

FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS For An Authorized Committee

RECEIVED SECRETARY OF THE SENATE PUBLIC RECORDS 13 OCT 15 PM 2:40 Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) TYPE OR PRINT Example: If typing, type over the lines. 12FE4M5 Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street) 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 Check if different than previously reported. (ACC) Austin TX 78701

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER C C00492785 3. IS THIS REPORT NEW (N) OR AMENDED (A) TX TX

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One) (a) Quarterly Reports: April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1) July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2) X October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3) January 31 Year-End Report (YE) Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day PRE-Election Report for the: Primary (12P) General (12G) Runoff (12R) Convention (12C) Special (12S) Election on in the State of (c) 30-Day POST-Election Report for the: General (30G) Runoff (30R) Special (30S) Election on in the State of

5. Covering Period 07 / 01 / 2013 through 09 / 30 / 2013

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete. Type or Print Name of Treasurer Cabell Hobbs - A.T. Signature of Treasurer Cabell Hobbs Date 10 / 15 / 2013

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office Use Only grid and FEC FORM 3 (Revised 02/2003)

13020431646

**SUMMARY PAGE**  
of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Report Covering the Period: From: **07 01 2013** To: **09 30 2013**

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
<b>6. Net Contributions (other than loans)</b>		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) ....	365639.41	1493714.11
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) .....	9350.00	193669.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) .....	356289.41	1300044.72
<b>7. Net Operating Expenditures</b>		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) .....	246281.05	1311487.29
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14) .....	0.00	7372.06
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) .....	246281.05	1304115.23
<b>8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27) .....</b>	1096587.65	
<b>9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) .....</b>	0.00	
<b>10. Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) .....</b>	545000.00	

**For further information contact:**

Federal Election Commission  
999 E Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530  
Local 202-694-1100

13020431647

**DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**  
of Receipts

FEC Form 3 (Revised 12/2003)

PAGE 3 / 376

Write or Type Committee Name

**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Report Covering the Period: From: **07 / 01 / 2013** To: **09 / 30 / 2013**

I. RECEIPTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees		
(i) Itemized (use Schedule A).....	147702.00	682669.87
(ii) Unitemized.....	205287.52	513315.35
(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals ▶	352989.52	1195985.22
(b) Political Party Committees.....	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs).....	12649.89	297728.89
(d) The Candidate.....	0.00	0.00
(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..	365639.41	1493714.11
12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES.....	331698.07	576799.65
13. LOANS:		
(a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate.....	0.00	0.00
(b) All Other Loans.....	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b)).....	0.00	0.00
14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.).....	0.00	7372.06
15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.).....	10904.15	12720.16
16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)..... ▶	708241.63	2090605.98

13020431648

**DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**  
of Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 4 / 376

II. DISBURSEMENTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES .....	246281.05	1311487.29
18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES .....	0.00	0.00
19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:		
(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate .....	0.00	363000.00
(b) Of All Other Loans .....	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b)) .....	0.00	363000.00
20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees .....	9350.00	121818.00
(b) Political Party Committees .....	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs) .....	0.00	71851.39
(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c)) .....	9350.00	193669.39
21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS .....	0.00	0.00
22. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) .....	255631.05	1868156.68

**III. CASH SUMMARY**

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD .....	643977.07
24. TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3) .....	708241.63
25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24) .....	1352218.70
26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22) .....	255631.05
27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25) .....	1096587.65

13020431649

)( & 0,6& (// \$1 (286 7 (; 7 5 (/ \$7 ( " 72 \$ 5 (3257 6&+ (" 8/( 25 ,7 (0,=\$7,21

Form/Schedule: F3N  
Transaction ID:

The Committee has reviewed all reimbursements to individuals for travel and subsistence and confirms all itemized memos are reported on Line 17 pursuant to the Commission regulations.

Form/Schedule:  
Transaction ID:

13020431650

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 6 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GERALD ALBERT</b>		Date of Receipt 09 02 2013
Mailing Address 2535 N. WILDERNESS COURT		Transaction ID: SA11.111916
City WICHITA	State KS	Zip Code 67226-2140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer WICHITA UROLOGY GROUP	Occupation PHYSICIAN	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RAMON L. ALVAREZ</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 7666 LAKE GANDY CIR		Transaction ID: SA11.109763A
City ORLANDO	State FL	Zip Code 32810-2878
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5.00
Name of Employer N/A	Occupation N/A	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 0.00	CHARGED BACK \$5.00 ON 09/18/2013

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RAMON L. ALVAREZ</b>		Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 7666 LAKE GANDY CIR		Transaction ID: SA11.109763B
City ORLANDO	State FL	Zip Code 32810-2878
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		Amount of Each Receipt this Period -5.00
Name of Employer N/A	Occupation N/A	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 0.00	CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	250.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431651

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 7 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. ENID K. ANDERSON**

Mailing Address **1171 N. MAIN STREET**

City **WINTERS** State **TX** Zip Code **79567-3235**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 07 17 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.103137**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00

CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DREY EDWARD ANTHONY**

Mailing Address **1920 FAIRFIELD**

City **GRAPEVINE** State **TX** Zip Code **76051-7100**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ROMACK** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 09 25 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112774**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00

CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. LANDON EDWIN ASH**

Mailing Address **2201 LANE PARK RD**

City **MOUNTAIN BRK** State **AL** Zip Code **35223-1126**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **XTREME CONCEPTS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 08 02 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.103258**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **3000.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431652

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 8 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. PATRICIA ATTEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 289 PUESTA DEL SOL LN.			Transaction ID: SA11.102804
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79912-4872	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. PATRICIA ATTEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 289 PUESTA DEL SOL LN.			Transaction ID: SA11.106037
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79912-4872	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAMES WARREN AULT</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 21 2013
Mailing Address 17308 WALL STREET			Transaction ID: SA11.107292
City MELVINDALE	State MI	Zip Code 48122-1286	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2250.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431653

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 9 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GLENN AUSDERAU</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 22 2013
Mailing Address <b>6915 OAK ESTATES DR</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.109036</b>
City <b>PRUNEDALE</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>93907-8516</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GLENN AUSDERAU</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 25 2013
Mailing Address <b>6915 OAK ESTATES DR</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112824</b>
City <b>PRUNEDALE</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>93907-8516</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DONALD L. BABB</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2013
Mailing Address <b>308 HOLLIE CIRCLE</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.113091</b>
City <b>SULPHUR SPRINGS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75482-4873</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>350.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431654

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 10 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DONALD J. BAKER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>806 FOREST OAKS CIR</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104660</b>
City <b>WOODWAY</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76712-2235</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>BAKER, HANCOCK &amp; POLLARD, P.C.</b>	Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. KENNETH D. BANE</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>6431 S. HEINBAUGH ROAD</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.103039</b>
City <b>RICHMOND</b>	State <b>IN</b>	Zip Code <b>47374-9465</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BRUCE BANTA</b>		Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address <b>400 STOTTS AVE.</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104262</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79932-2230</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>1000.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431655

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 11 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GREG BARNES</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013		
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5500			Transaction ID: SA11.106102		
City WACO	State TX	Zip Code 76708-0500	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			500.00		
Name of Employer CENTEX AEROSPACE, INC.		Occupation PRESIDENT	CONTRIBUTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JO ANN BAUGHMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 04 2013		
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269			Transaction ID: SA11.105074		
City PHILOMATH	State OR	Zip Code 97370-1269	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			64.00		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	326.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ERIC W. BEAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 01 2013		
Mailing Address 6635 S. STAPLES ST. #1835			Transaction ID: SA11.101454		
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78413-5417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			50.00		
Name of Employer US BORDER PATROL		Occupation PATROL AGENT	CONTRIBUTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	300.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	614.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431656

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 12 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ERIC W. BEAN</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 6635 S. STAPLES ST. #1835			Transaction ID: SA11.104316
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78413-5417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer US BORDER PATROL	Occupation PATROL AGENT		300.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ERIC W. BEAN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013
Mailing Address 6635 S. STAPLES ST. #1835			Transaction ID: SA11.105371
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78413-5417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer US BORDER PATROL	Occupation PATROL AGENT		300.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ERIC W. BEAN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 03 2013
Mailing Address 6635 S. STAPLES ST. #1835			Transaction ID: SA11.111966
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78413-5417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer US BORDER PATROL	Occupation PATROL AGENT		300.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	200.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431657

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 13 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SUZANNE BECK LINER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 7110 76TH STREET			Transaction ID: SA11.106764
City LUBBOCK	State TX	Zip Code 79424-0735	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer ALLERGY & ASTHMA CLINIC OF WEST TEXA		Occupation PHYSICIAN	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KLAUS BECKMANN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 04 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 167			Transaction ID: SA11.112004
City AMSTERDAM	State NY	Zip Code 12010-0167	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation SELF	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ED FARMER BEGGS II</b>			Date of Receipt 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 306 W. 7TH STREET SUITE 644			Transaction ID: SA11.105933
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76102-4906	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer BEGGS CATTLE COMPANY		Occupation RANCHER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)	2100.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)	

13020431658

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 14 OF 376
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROY BENIGNUS</b>		Date of Receipt M O N T H D A Y 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 203 CR 144		Transaction ID: SA11.104216
City SAN AUGUSTINE	State TX	Zip Code 75972-4644
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer ROY BENIGNUS CPA	Occupation CPA	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICKY WAYNE BENTON</b>		Date of Receipt M O N T H D A Y 09 19 2013
Mailing Address 4417 STANOLIND AVE.		Transaction ID: SA11.109761
City MIDLAND	State TX	Zip Code 79707-5325
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period -25.00
Name of Employer MIDLAND COUNTY	Occupation INVESTIGATOR	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 0.00	CHARGED BACK

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DENVER SCOTT BIRD</b>		Date of Receipt M O N T H D A Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 2510 CREEKS EDGE DRME		Transaction ID: SA11.102464
City PEARLAND	State TX	Zip Code 77581-4488
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer SCM PROPERTIES INC.	Occupation PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	475.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431659

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 15 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ARLENE BITMANSOUR</b></p>		<p>Date of Receipt 09 26 2013</p>	
<p>Mailing Address <b>27 CHICORY LANE</b></p>		<p>Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112900</b></p>	
<p>City <b>SAN CARLOS</b></p>	<p>State <b>CA</b></p>	<p>Zip Code <b>94070-1524</b></p>	<p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b></p>
<p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b></p>		<p>CONTRIBUTION</p>	
<p>Name of Employer <b>JANSSEN SERVICES INC</b></p>	<p>Occupation <b>PRINCIPAL MEDICAL SCIENCE LIAISON</b></p>		<p>CONTRIBUTION</p>
<p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b></p>		
<p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. GEB BLUM</b></p>		<p>Date of Receipt 07 03 2013</p>	
<p>B. Mailing Address <b>11063D S. MEMORIAL DRIVE, PMB 431</b></p>		<p>Transaction ID: <b>SA11.101349</b></p>	
<p>City <b>TULSA</b></p>	<p>State <b>OK</b></p>	<p>Zip Code <b>74133-7366</b></p>	<p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b></p>
<p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b></p>		<p>CONTRIBUTION</p>	
<p>Name of Employer <b>AA, INC.</b></p>	<p>Occupation <b>DOCTOR</b></p>		<p>CONTRIBUTION</p>
<p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b></p>		
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DAVID ROGER BOENKER</b></p>		<p>Date of Receipt 07 17 2013</p>	
<p>Mailing Address <b>7832 SKYLAKE DRIVE</b></p>		<p>Transaction ID: <b>SA11.103675</b></p>	
<p>City <b>FORT WORTH</b></p>	<p>State <b>TX</b></p>	<p>Zip Code <b>76179-3033</b></p>	<p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b></p>
<p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b></p>		<p>CONTRIBUTION</p>	
<p>Name of Employer <b>BANA</b></p>	<p>Occupation <b>CEO</b></p>		<p>CONTRIBUTION</p>
<p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b></p>		
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p>		<p><b>1500.00</b></p>	
<p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p></p>	

13020431660

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 16 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LAWRENCE M. BORLAND</b>		Date of Receipt 09 29 2013
Mailing Address 3915 BRIDGEWOOD CIRCLE		Transaction ID: SA11.113059
City <b>MURRYSVILLE</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>15668-9478</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer <b>U. OF PITTSBURGH</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SONIA BOUS</b>		Date of Receipt 07 01 2013
Mailing Address 2912 MASON LN		Transaction ID: SA11.101456
City <b>WYLIE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75098-8761</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer <b>IMPRMIS GROUP INC.</b>	Occupation <b>VICE PRESIDENT</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>225.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SONIA BOUS</b>		Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 2912 MASON LN		Transaction ID: SA11.104317
City <b>WYLIE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75098-8761</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer <b>IMPRMIS GROUP INC.</b>	Occupation <b>VICE PRESIDENT</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>225.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431661

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 17 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13b
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11d
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEDE L. BRANDES</b>		Date of Receipt 07 22 2013
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE		Transaction ID: SA11.103689
City LIGHTHOUSE POINT	State FL	Zip Code 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEDE L. BRANDES</b>		Date of Receipt 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE		Transaction ID: SA11.109027
City LIGHTHOUSE POINT	State FL	Zip Code 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEDE L. BRANDES</b>		Date of Receipt 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE		Transaction ID: SA11.112362
City LIGHTHOUSE POINT	State FL	Zip Code 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	75.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431662

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 18 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. MARY FRY BRODE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 14 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 96		Transaction ID: SA11.106811
City UNION PIER	State MI	Zip Code 49129-0096
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SHARON BROWN</b>		Date of Receipt 08 31 2013
Mailing Address 90 ATTERIDGE ROAD		Transaction ID: SA11.109155
City LAKE FOREST	State IL	Zip Code 60045-1713
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	600.00

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATHRYN M. BRYAN</b>		Date of Receipt 07 29 2013
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.		Transaction ID: SA11.104047
City ARLINGTON	State TX	Zip Code 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.	Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	450.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	375.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431663

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 19 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATHRYN M. BRYAN</b>		Date of Receipt 08 28 2013	
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.		Transaction ID: SA11.109063	
City ARLINGTON	State TX	Zip Code 76016-4028	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 450.00	
Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.	Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATHRYN M. BRYAN</b>		Date of Receipt 09 30 2013	
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.		Transaction ID: SA11.113082	
City ARLINGTON	State TX	Zip Code 76016-4028	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 450.00	
Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.	Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CLINTON BULKLEY</b>		Date of Receipt 07 27 2013	
Mailing Address 1351 ROCKDALE RD		Transaction ID: SA11.103998	
City SULPHUR SPRINGS	State TX	Zip Code 75482-3751	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 500.00	
Name of Employer BULKLEY & ASSOCIATES	Occupation FOUNDER/CEO		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		550.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		550.00	

13020431664

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 20 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DAVE BURNAP</b>		Date of Receipt 09 27 2013
A. Mailing Address 1515 WOODSTOCK DR		Transaction ID : SA11.113019
City DAYTON	State OH	Zip Code 45419-3037
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation MARKETING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BRADFORD J. BURTON</b>		Date of Receipt 08 04 2013
B. Mailing Address 3333 ALLEN PARKWAY #1901		Transaction ID : SA11.106448
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77019-1846
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer BURTON CONSTRUCTION	Occupation COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JIM BUTLER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
C. Mailing Address 1609 KIRBY DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA11.104577
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77019-3315
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer TRI-STAR PETROLEUM	Occupation GEOLOGIST	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2500.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431665

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 21 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HUGH E. BYARS</b>		Date of Receipt 07 05 2013
A. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 630051		Transaction ID: SA11.102159
City NACOGDOCHES	State TX	Zip Code 75963-0051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation PETROLEUM LANDMAN	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. COLIN P. CAHOON</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
B. Mailing Address 4346 MIDDLETON RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.102312
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75229-6322
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. BARBARA CARRASCO</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
C. Mailing Address 981 VEREDA DE VALLE AVE.		Transaction ID: SA11.104961
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79932-2910
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FREIGHT BROKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	625.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431666

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 22 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILL CARTER</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
A. Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW		Transaction ID: SA11.103672
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC.	Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1400.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILL CARTER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
B. Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW		Transaction ID: SA11.104762
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC.	Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1400.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILL CARTER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 19 2013
C. Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW		Transaction ID: SA11.109014
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC.	Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1400.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	450.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431667

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 23 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13b
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11d
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILL CARTER</b>		Date of Receipt M O N T H D A Y Y E A R 09 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>18211 INDIAN BOW</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112260</b>
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78259-3622</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RLU OIL &amp; GAS, INC.</b>	Occupation <b>OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1400.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CHARLES M. CASE</b>		Date of Receipt M O N T H D A Y Y E A R 08 02 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 308</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103327</b>
City <b>ORE CITY</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75683-0308</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>ORE CITY MACHINE SHOP, INC.</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER/MACHINIST</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUSAN CASSARA</b>		Date of Receipt M O N T H D A Y Y E A R 07 16 2013
Mailing Address <b>3928 BAYBERRY LANE</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102231</b>
City <b>SEAFORD</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>11783-1506</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>ACCOUNTANT</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>700.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431668

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 24 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13b
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11d
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) <b>Ted Cruz for Senate</b>	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ISABEL CASTILLO</b>	
A. Mailing Address <b>29040 IRIS DRIVE</b>	Date of Receipt 08 05 2013
City <b>BIG PINE KEY</b> State <b>FL</b> Zip Code <b>33043-6008</b>	Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105682</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b> Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WYLIE D. CAVIN III</b>	
B. Mailing Address <b>6804 VIA CORRETO DR.</b>	Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
City <b>AUSTIN</b> State <b>TX</b> Zip Code <b>78749-2757</b>	Transaction ID: <b>SA11.103429</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b> Occupation <b>ATTORNEY, BANKER</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KAREN CHAPMAN</b>	
C. Mailing Address <b>399 CRESTBEND</b>	Date of Receipt 09 05 2013
City <b>HOUSTON</b> State <b>TX</b> Zip Code <b>77042-2114</b>	Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106011</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b> Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	
625.00	

13020431669

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 25 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. GEORGE CHRISTOPOULOS**

Mailing Address **2301 AVE F.**

City **ROSENBERG** State **TX** Zip Code **77471-2529**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FORT BEND HYDRAULICS** Occupation **HYDRAULIC MECHANIC**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 17 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102606**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOHN MICHAEL CIGAN**

Mailing Address **17227 SATURN LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77058-2293**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DRAEGER** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **609.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 31 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104206**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. WALTER H. CLAIBORNE III**

Mailing Address **14217 CLAIBORNE ROAD**

City **BATCHELOR** State **LA** Zip Code **70715-3514**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **700.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 17 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102964**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**200.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **300.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431670

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 26 OF 376	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RICHARD CLAMPITT</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 7261 ASHINGTON DR			Transaction ID: SA11.102581	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75225-1704	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RED RIVER PAPER	Occupation BUSINESS MANAGER			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		750.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ADAM B. CLARK</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 10 2013	
Mailing Address 6026 CHARLOTTE			Transaction ID: SA11.103639	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77005-3120	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation MFG			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		225.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. BROWN P. CLARK</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2013	
Mailing Address 6760 N.ANDREA DORIA DR.			Transaction ID: SA11.109928	
City TUCSON	State AZ	Zip Code 85704-6118	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		275.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431671

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 27 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN</b>			Date of Receipt 07 16 2013	
Mailing Address <b>83 ASHTON ST</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102232</b>	
City <b>CARLISLE</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>17015-9137</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Name of Employer <b>PINNACLE HEALTH</b>		Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 16 2013	
Mailing Address <b>83 ASHTON ST</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105871</b>	
City <b>CARLISLE</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>17015-9137</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Name of Employer <b>PINNACLE HEALTH</b>		Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013	
Mailing Address <b>83 ASHTON ST</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106287</b>	
City <b>CARLISLE</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>17015-9137</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Name of Employer <b>PINNACLE HEALTH</b>		Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			150.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			150.00	

13020431672

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 28 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 26 2013
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST			Transaction ID : SA11.112944
City CARLISLE	State PA	Zip Code 17015-9137	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer PINNACLE HEALTH	Occupation PHYSICIAN		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. TERIL COBURN</b>			
Mailing Address 2325 CHANDELLE DR.			Date of Receipt 08 29 2013
City IRVING	State TX	Zip Code 75060-6508	Transaction ID : SA11.105967
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 280.00		CONTRIBUTION
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. TERIL COBURN</b>			
Mailing Address 2325 CHANDELLE DR.			
City IRVING	State TX	Zip Code 75060-6508	Date of Receipt 08 29 2013
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Transaction ID : SA11.105968
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 40.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 280.00		CONTRIBUTION
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			
			640.00

13020431673

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 29 OF 376	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN COIL</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address <b>2024 VICTORIA DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102290</b>	
City <b>SANTA ANA</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92706-2514</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>JOHN COIL ASSOCIATES INC.</b>		Occupation <b>ENGINEER</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PEGGI COLLINS</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 03 2013	
Mailing Address <b>93 DORA MOUNTAIN RD.</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105049</b>	
City <b>WESTCLIFFE</b>	State <b>CO</b>	Zip Code <b>81252-9759</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>LAW OFFICE OF PEGGI COLLINS</b>		Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. BARBARA CONNER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address <b>11415 SAGESTANLEY DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.103073</b>	
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77089-4205</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	CONTRIBUTION	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			800.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			800.00	

13020431674

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 30 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. JAMES GARY COOL**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 849**

City **NEWPORT** State **WA** Zip Code **99156-0849**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **DENTIST/PATRIOT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **750.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 15 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112228**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. CHARLES JUSTIN COOPER**

Mailing Address **105 KAULA LANE**

City **BONITA SPRINGS** State **FL** Zip Code **34134-8524**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COOPER & KIRK, PLLC** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 30 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.113072**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1600.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DETTA D. CORONA**

Mailing Address **7222 STEFANI DR**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-1750**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CORONA COURT REPORTING** Occupation **AGENCY OWNER AND WORKING COURT R**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.111808**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **2350.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431675

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 31 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DETTA D. CORONA**

Mailing Address **7222 STEFANI DR**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-1750**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CORONA COURT REPORTING** Occupation **AGENCY OWNER AND WORKING COURT R**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM DD YYYY  
**09 25 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112727**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GARY COUGHLAN**

Mailing Address **1100 5TH AVE S, STE 201**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34102-6407**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM DD YYYY  
**08 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104646**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PAUL B. COVERT**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1449**

City **LEANDER** State **TX** Zip Code **78646-1449**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM DD YYYY  
**08 02 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104792**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **600.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431676

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 32 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JEFFERY CRADDOCK**

Mailing Address **781 ENGLISH OAK RD.**

City **DENHAM** State **LA** Zip Code **78706**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **09 30 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.109929**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DENNIS CREANEY**

Mailing Address **1801 MAPLEWOOD CT.**

City **PALM HARBOR** State **FL** Zip Code **34684-2436**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RET RED** Occupation **RET RED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **09 23 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.108239**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. HUGH RICHARD DANA**

Mailing Address **1320 OMAHA AVENUE**

City **PLACENTIA** State **CA** Zip Code **92870-3911**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **M.D.**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **08 07 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.103612**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**150.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **650.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431677

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 33 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAMES ROLAND DANNER**

Mailing Address **16014 CONNERS ACE DRIVE**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77379-2900**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DANNER CONSULTING, PEGASUS INDUST** Occupation **CEO**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 25 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112674**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DENNIS DAUENHAUER**

Mailing Address **12108 RAYNER PL**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78738-6059**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALL SENSORS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 26 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112936**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CYNTHIA DAVIS**

Mailing Address **2515 PINE VILLAGE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77080-3823**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **PARTY PLANNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 16 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112230**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1000.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431678

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER:	PAGE 34 OF 376
	(check only one)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GARY P. DAVIS</b>		Date of Receipt 07 25 2013
Mailing Address 6129 S. FLAMINGO CT.		Transaction ID: SA11.103897
City CENTENNIAL	State CO	Zip Code 80121-3421
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer COLUMBIA BENEFITS	Occupation SALES	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RHETT DAY</b>		Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 49 GIBRALTAR DRIVE		Transaction ID: SA11.112396
City PALM DESERT	State CA	Zip Code 92211-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ELECTRICAL WHOLESALE	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KRISTIN DEBACCO</b>		Date of Receipt 09 22 2013
Mailing Address 8400 E. DIXILETA DR # 148		Transaction ID: SA11.112343
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	Zip Code 85266-2269
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1350.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431679

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 35 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARGARITA DELAGARZA-GRAHM**

Mailing Address **533 WILDER WAY**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-9375**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PHYSICIAN** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 08 02 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.104770**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**AL DIAZ SALDANA**

Mailing Address **22 AVENUE OF THE OAKS**

City **BEAUMONT** State **TX** Zip Code **77707-1802**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EYE CENTERS OF SETX** Occupation **OPHTHALMOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 08 12 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.108969**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MORGAN PAUL DICKERMAN**

Mailing Address **906 NASH ST N**

City **WILSON** State **NC** Zip Code **27893-2909**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **THE WILSON TIMES** Occupation **NEWSPAPER PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
 07 26 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.103922**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1500.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431680

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 36 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOSEPH DITTMAR**

Mailing Address **13105 AMRAGA SPRINGS RD**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78727-3425**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GENESIS FLIGHT ACADEMY** Occupation **CERTIFIED FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt **08 04 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.105430**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ALEXIS F. DONGHI**

Mailing Address **2197 MT PARAN RD**

City **ATLANTA** State **GA** Zip Code **30327-2923**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LEASEPLAN USA** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **08 14 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.108984**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN DONOVAN**

Mailing Address **623 ATTINGHAM**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-4032**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **08 07 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.103622**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **650.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431681

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 37 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**BILLIE DOPSLAUF**

Mailing Address **7198 JONES RD**

City **BRYAN** State **TX** Zip Code **77807-9780**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **GEOPHYSICIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 16 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.106295**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARY DRAPEAU**

Mailing Address **3175 WILLS MILL RD**

City **CUMMING** State **GA** Zip Code **30041-6375**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 25 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112677**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SANDRA K. DRECHSEL**

Mailing Address **18522 BARBUDA LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77058-4006**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 31 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104344**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **750.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431682

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 38 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HARRY ALEXANDER EATON**

Mailing Address **10713 COUNTY ROAD 446**

City **NAVASOTA** State **TX** Zip Code **77868-5201**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CHEVRON** Occupation **MECHANICAL ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **08 06 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105713**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ARTHUR J. ECKSTINE**

Mailing Address **1605 PLUMMER DRIVE**

City **ROCKWALL** State **TX** Zip Code **75087-2320**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FARM AND RANCH**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **08 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104740**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS**

Mailing Address **12603 SW FREEWAY #200**

City **STAFFORD** State **TX** Zip Code **77477-3809**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **08 02 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.103532**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **650.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431683

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 39 OF 376

(check only one)

11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS**

Mailing Address **12603 SW FREEWAY #200**

City **STAFFORD** State **TX** Zip Code **77477-3809**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **08 21 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105917**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS**

Mailing Address **12603 SW FREEWAY #200**

City **STAFFORD** State **TX** Zip Code **77477-3809**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **09 18 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.107250**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JONATHAN T. EDWARDS**

Mailing Address **902 22ND ST UNIT 3**

City **GALVESTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77550-5477**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AUTOMATIC IT CORPORATION** Occupation **IT EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **08 04 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105318**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **450.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431684

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 40 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. MICKEY V. ELLIOTT**

Mailing Address **1801 LAVACA ST. APT. 9D**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-1307**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **07 17 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102662**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JACK ELLIS**

Mailing Address **2809 CROOKED STICK DRIVE**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75093-6351**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **261.00**

Date of Receipt **07 17 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.103129**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. TODD EMERINE**

Mailing Address **523 WESTBURY DRIVE**

City **GRAPEVINE** State **TX** Zip Code **76051-4463**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **09 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.111863**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**25.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **525.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431685

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 41 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TODD EMERINE</b>			Date of Receipt 09 25 2013	
Mailing Address <b>523 WESTBURY DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112661</b>	
City <b>GRAPEVINE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76051-4463</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM FRANCIS EMMONS</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013	
Mailing Address <b>223 TERRACE CREEK CT</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104667</b>	
City <b>RICHMOND</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77406-3590</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>BRUNEL INT</b>		Occupation <b>MANAGER</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROSEANN ENGELDORF</b>			Date of Receipt 07 29 2013	
Mailing Address <b>10815 SMITHDALE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104065</b>	
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77024-6825</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 199.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 199.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 199.00 CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 449.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			749.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431686

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 42 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NILS S. ERKSON**

Mailing Address **115 E HAWKINS PKWY APT 1127**

City **LONGVIEW** State **TX** Zip Code **75605-3612**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GOOD SHEPHERD MEDICAL ASSOCIATES** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
 MONTH DAY YEAR  
**07 25 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.103863**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. HESTIL DONALD ESTES**

Mailing Address **1000 E ASH LN APT 412**

City **EULESS** State **TX** Zip Code **76039-4735**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 MONTH DAY YEAR  
**08 02 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104787**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. MARY EVANS**

Mailing Address **273 PRIMATE ROAD**

City **WACO** State **TX** Zip Code **76708-7213**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 MONTH DAY YEAR  
**07 17 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102550**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **450.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431687

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 43 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**R JERRY R. FALKNER**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 310**

City **SPICEWOOD** State **TX** Zip Code **78669-0310**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RJ FALKNER & COMPANY, INC.** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **0.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y  
**08 20 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105936**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**-50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

CHARGED BACK

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ROBERT KNOX FANNING**

Mailing Address **418 HAMPTON WAY**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78249-2070**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y  
**09 26 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112976**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. JANA FANT**

Mailing Address **2949 CHEVY CHASE DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77019-3203**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y  
**08 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104746**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1450.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431688

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 44 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PHILLIP LEAL FELICIANO</b>		Date of Receipt NOV 08 2013
Mailing Address <b>13701 TURNMORE ROAD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11.109170</b>
City <b>SILVER SPRING</b>	State <b>MD</b>	Zip Code <b>20906-2133</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>ATTORNEY AT LAW</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KENT T. FIELDS</b>		Date of Receipt NOV 08 2013
Mailing Address <b>2200 USENER ROAD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11.105528</b>
City <b>FREDERICKSBURG</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78624-4133</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>300.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHRIS FINTON</b>		Date of Receipt NOV 08 2013
Mailing Address <b>2358 RIVERSIDE AVE., #602</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11.104695</b>
City <b>JACKSONVILLE</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32204-4637</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>VETERANS ADMINISTRATION</b>	Occupation <b>CARDIOLOGIST</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>1550.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431689

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 45 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b	<input type="checkbox"/>	11c	<input type="checkbox"/>	11d	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a	<input type="checkbox"/>	13b	<input type="checkbox"/>	14	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DONALD P. FIORINO</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 2127 N. FOUNTAIN VALLEY DRIVE			Transaction ID: SA11.102528
City MISSOURI CITY	State TX	Zip Code 77459-3646	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer T.S.A.	Occupation ENGINEER		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT D. FISHER</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 727 S. FLORIDA AVENUE			Transaction ID: SA11.102895
City DELAND	State FL	Zip Code 32720-6825	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. GARY FLETCHER</b>			Date of Receipt 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 801 S. FILLMORE SUITE 460H			Transaction ID: SA11.105922
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79101-3521	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 800.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation RANCHING		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1800.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1400.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

13020431690

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 46 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. J'MELLE FLETCHER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 801 S. FILLMORE SUITE 460H		Transaction ID : SA11.105935
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79101-3521</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>800.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>RANCHING, INVESTMENTS</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>800.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JEANIE MORTON FLORES</b>		Date of Receipt 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 4913 ELM ST.		Transaction ID : SA11.112357
City <b>BELLAIRE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77401-2810</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. VIRGINIA E. FOLEY</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 26 HALFMOON CT.		Transaction ID : SA11.103359
City <b>SPRING</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77380-4600</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431691

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 47 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ANDREW AGNEW FOOTE</b>			Date of Receipt 08 14 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1417			Transaction ID: SA11.105799
City OAK BLUFFS	State MA	Zip Code 02557-1417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation SELF		300.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHARLES FOSTER</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 13105 NINEBARK TRAIL			Transaction ID: SA11.104749
City CHARLOTTE	State NC	Zip Code 28278-6819	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		300.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TOM FOSTER</b>			Date of Receipt 08 23 2013
Mailing Address 1017 SUSSEX DR.			Transaction ID: SA11.105940
City NORTHBROOK	State IL	Zip Code 60062-3328	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer NIGHTINGALE-CONANT	Occupation WRITER/ANALYST		500.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431692

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 48 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TOM FOSTER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013	
Mailing Address 1017 SUSSEX DR.			Transaction ID: SA11.112412	
City NORTHBROOK	State IL	Zip Code 60062-3328	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer NIGHTINGALE-CONANT	Occupation WRITER/ANALYST			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DANA FRENCH</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address 4260 BORDEAUX AVE.			Transaction ID: SA11.105401	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75205-3718	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JERRY M. FREY</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013	
Mailing Address 2101 BINDON DRIVE			Transaction ID: SA11.112405	
City CEDAR PARK	State TX	Zip Code 78613-1575	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer CBRE INC	Occupation REAL ESTATE PROFESSIONAL			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00			

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)	1000.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)	

13020431693

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 49 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALEXANDER FRICK</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 415 P.R. 5015 C.R. 1100		Transaction ID: SA11.103264
City BOGATA	State TX	Zip Code 75417
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation AGRICULTURE/FARMING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. BARRY FRY</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.102252
City BERRYVILLE	State VA	Zip Code 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 101.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 506.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. BARRY FRY</b>		Date of Receipt 09 30 2013
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.112179
City BERRYVILLE	State VA	Zip Code 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 201.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 506.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1302.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431694

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 50 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b	<input type="checkbox"/>	11c	<input type="checkbox"/>	11d	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a	<input type="checkbox"/>	13b	<input type="checkbox"/>	14	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WARREN B. GALKIN</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address 29 SAGE DRIVE			Transaction ID: SA11.106147	
City WARWICK	State RI	Zip Code 02886-6826	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1200.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				
Name of Employer NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION	Occupation VICE CHARMAN			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	1200.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. JUDITH GALLAGHER</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 30 2013	
Mailing Address 2414 WESTMORELAND RD			Transaction ID: SA11.113101	
City RED OAK	State TX	Zip Code 75154-5816	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				
Name of Employer GALLAGHER CONST SERVICES	Occupation CONSULTANT			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT W. GARTHWAIT SR.</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1367			Transaction ID: SA11.102953	
City WATERBURY	State CT	Zip Code 06721-1367	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				
Name of Employer CLY-DEL MANUFACTURING CO.	Occupation CHAIRMAN			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	500.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1950.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431695

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 51 OF 376	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ANDREW EUGENE GEER</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 24 2013
Mailing Address <b>844 SHELDON ROAD</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112662</b>
City <b>CHARLESTON</b>	State <b>SC</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>ANESTHESIA ASSOC. OF CHARLESTON</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROBERT A. GEHRING</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>183 SUNSET VIEW DR</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104450</b>
City <b>DOYLESTOWN</b>	State <b>PA</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>N/A</b>	Occupation <b>N/A</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>230.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROBERT A. GEHRING</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 03 2013
Mailing Address <b>183 SUNSET VIEW DR</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105034</b>
City <b>DOYLESTOWN</b>	State <b>PA</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>N/A</b>	Occupation <b>N/A</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>230.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>1100.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431696

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 52 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROBERT A. GEHRING</b>		Date of Receipt 09 01 2013
Mailing Address 183 SUNSET VIEW DR		Transaction ID : SA11.111860
City DOYLESTOWN	State PA	Zip Code 18901-2762
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer N/A	Occupation N/A	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 230.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MICHAEL GEORGE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 05 2013
Mailing Address 3209 MARQUETTE ST		Transaction ID : SA11.105674
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75225-4836
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer BLACKLAND GROUP, LLC	Occupation PRMATE EQUITY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MICHAEL GEORGE</b>		Date of Receipt 09 20 2013
Mailing Address 3209 MARQUETTE ST		Transaction ID : SA11.112309
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75225-4836
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer BLACKLAND GROUP, LLC	Occupation PRMATE EQUITY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	250.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431697

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 53 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>STEPHEN GIAMMARESE</b>		Date of Receipt 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 47 VAN BUREN STREET		Transaction ID: SA11.112763
City PORT JEFFERSON STATION	State NY	Zip Code 11776-3199
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer PLG CPA, LLP	Occupation CPA	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOSEPH MARTIN GIBSON</b>		Date of Receipt 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 906 GREENSIDE DRIVE		Transaction ID: SA11.105939
City LITITZ	State PA	Zip Code 17543-6619
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period -50.00
Name of Employer ANESTHESIA ASSOCIATES OF LANCASTER	Occupation PHYSICIAN	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 0.00	CHARGED BACK

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MARTIN GIBSON</b>		Date of Receipt 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 230 WOODLANDS DRIVE		Transaction ID: SA11.112698
City BASTROP	State TX	Zip Code 78602-3180
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer DENTONS US LLP	Occupation OIL & GAS ATTORNEY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1200.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431698

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 54 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHAZ GLACE</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1057			Transaction ID : SA11.104275
City ROUND ROCK	State TX	Zip Code 78680-1057	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer CHASCO CONSTRUCTORS	Occupation C E O		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>NANCY GLYNN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 129 IRONGATE COURT			Transaction ID : SA11.112471
City ALAMO	State CA	Zip Code 94507-2431	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation THERAPIST		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WELENE WORTHINGTON GOLLER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 20 2013
Mailing Address 4920 SENTINEL DRVE #403			Transaction ID : SA11.107287
City BETHESDA	State MD	Zip Code 20816-3539	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer W.C. AND A.N. MILLER A LONG AND FOSTER	Occupation REAL ESTATE BROKER		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1750.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

13020431699

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 55 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WELENE WORTHINGTON GOLLER</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 20 2013	
Mailing Address 4920 SENTINEL DRIVE #403		Transaction ID: SA11.112320	
City BETHESDA	State MD	Zip Code 20816-3539	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer W.C. AND A.N. MILLER A LONG AND FOSTER	Occupation REAL ESTATE BROKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN CARLOS GONZALEZ</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 25 2013	
Mailing Address 3806 ARROW WOOD RD		Transaction ID: SA11.112647	
City CEDAR PARK	State TX	Zip Code 78613-7679	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer FORUM FOUNDRY, INC.	Occupation PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. JOSEPHINE P. GONZALEZ</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 31 2013	
Mailing Address 18210 APACHE SPRINGS DR.		Transaction ID: SA11.109116	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78259-3601	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		850.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		.	

13020431700

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 56 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b	<input type="checkbox"/>	11c	<input type="checkbox"/>	11d	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a	<input type="checkbox"/>	13b	<input type="checkbox"/>	14	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>STACY GONZALEZ</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 24381 REGINA ST		Transaction ID : SA11.112712
City MISSION VIEJO	State CA	Zip Code 92691-4714
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 210.00
Name of Employer WATERMARK HOME LOANS	Occupation LOAN OFFICER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. THOMAS A. GONZALES</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 37702 PINWOOD CT.		Transaction ID : SA11.106046
City MAGNOLIA	State TX	Zip Code 77354-8464
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer TAG ELECTRIC	Occupation PRESIDENT	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GEORGE GRINDAHL</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 18650 N. THOMPSON PEAK PKWY, 1012		Transaction ID : SA11.109024
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	Zip Code 85255-6191
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1460.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431701

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 57 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JANAN GRISSOM</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 09 2013	
Mailing Address 11825 GRANITE BAY PLACE			Transaction ID: SA11.102174	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78732-2417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation CONSULTANT	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JANAN GRISSOM</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 09 2013	
Mailing Address 11825 GRANITE BAY PLACE			Transaction ID: SA11.108965	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78732-2417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation CONSULTANT	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JANAN GRISSOM</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 09 2013	
Mailing Address 11825 GRANITE BAY PLACE			Transaction ID: SA11.112204	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78732-2417	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation CONSULTANT	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00	CONTRIBUTION	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			60.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			60.00	

13020431702

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 58 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. FRANCIS T. GRUBELICH</b>		Date of Receipt 08 14 2013
Mailing Address 5304 ROOSEVELT STREET		Transaction ID: SA11.106817
City BETHESDA	State MD	Zip Code 20814-1432
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	250.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SUSAN HACKLER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 30 2013
Mailing Address 1601 BOCA RATON BLVD.		Transaction ID: SA11.113099
City KOKOMO	State IN	Zip Code 46902-3170
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer CHRYSLER	Occupation ASSEMBLER	1000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. HAROLD W. HAHN</b>		Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address 2244 TRAWOOD DR. SUITE 100		Transaction ID: SA11.106143
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79935-3032
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer ROCKY MOUNTAIN MORTGAGE CO	Occupation CEO	1000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2250.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431703

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 59 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. EVETTS HALEY JR.</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 21 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2515		Transaction ID: SA11.106909
City MIDLAND	State TX	Zip Code 79702-2515
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT C. HALL</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 600 HAWTHORN RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.103449
City SACRAMENTO	State CA	Zip Code 95864-4906
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>AL HAMILTON</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 02 2013
Mailing Address 301 EAGLE DR.		Transaction ID: SA11.111892
City BOERNE	State TX	Zip Code 78006-9411
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1250.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431704

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 60 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BUD HANCOCK</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 1397 WHITMAN DR. NW		Transaction ID : SA11.104573
City CONCORD	State NC	Zip Code 28027-6090
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer DIEBOLD	Occupation MANAGER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. MARTIN R. HARRIS</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 41 GRANBURG CIR.		Transaction ID : SA11.102946
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78218-3029
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SHARRON HARTLEY</b>		Date of Receipt 08 05 2013
Mailing Address 550 BECKY LN.		Transaction ID : SA11.105671
City WAXAHACHIE	State TX	Zip Code 75165-9663
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ARCHITECTURAL SPACE PLANNER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1500.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431705

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 61 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13b
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11d
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM S. HARVE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 21 2013
Mailing Address 9747 PEBBLE BEACH DRME		Transaction ID: SA11.106886
City SANTEE	State CA	Zip Code 92071-2016
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer TORRES PINES HIGH SCHOOL	Occupation TEACHER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SPENCER HASCH</b>		Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 10807 DEDEKE DRME		Transaction ID: SA11.104253
City NEW BRAUNFELS	State TX	Zip Code 78132-4517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation REAL ESTATE BROKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEFF HAYNES</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 119 N. 6TH ST., STE. 203		Transaction ID: SA11.103261
City ALPINE	State TX	Zip Code 79830-4607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1250.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431706

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 62 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. STEVE HAYTER</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD Y Y Y Y 08 05 2013	
Mailing Address <b>9404 WEST ROAD #1511</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105700</b>	
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77064-7253</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>BAKER HUGHES</b>		Occupation <b>ENGINEER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LARRY T. HEALE</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address <b>411 DEL VALLE DRIVE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102285</b>	
City <b>FALLBROOK</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92028-9269</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. THOMAS D. HECK</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD Y Y Y Y 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address <b>8425 W. FM 979</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105163</b>	
City <b>CALVERT</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77837-8236</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>800.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431707

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 63 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. THOMAS D. HECK**

Mailing Address **8425 W. FM 979**

City **CALVERT** State **TX** Zip Code **77837-8236**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 04 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.111996**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SUSAN HEIDSIECK**

Mailing Address **576 PAPALANI STREET**

City **KAILUA** State **HI** Zip Code **96734-3518**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COVIDIEN** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 25 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112679**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. KANDACE C. HEIMER**

Mailing Address **2206 MCDUFFIE STREET**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77019-6526**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
07 02 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.101180**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**300.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **575.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431708

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 64 OF 376	
	(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 11e
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID W. HELDENBRAND</b>			Date of Receipt 08 05 2013
Mailing Address 2214 LAKEVILLE DR			Transaction ID: SA11.106636
City KINGWOOD	State TX	Zip Code 77339-2325	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer BISON ENGINEERING	Occupation ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID W. HELDENBRAND</b>			Date of Receipt 09 01 2013
Mailing Address 2214 LAKEVILLE DR			Transaction ID: SA11.111876
City KINGWOOD	State TX	Zip Code 77339-2325	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer BISON ENGINEERING	Occupation ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID W. HELDENBRAND</b>			Date of Receipt 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 2214 LAKEVILLE DR			Transaction ID: SA11.112378
City KINGWOOD	State TX	Zip Code 77339-2325	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer BISON ENGINEERING	Occupation ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	450.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431709

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 65 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DANIEL KRAFT HENNESSY</b>			Date of Receipt M N D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 4405 BEVERLY DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11.102803
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75205-3001	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer GARFIELD TRAUB DEVELOPMENT, LLC	Occupation GENERAL COUNSEL		50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DANIEL KRAFT HENNESSY</b>			Date of Receipt M N D D Y Y Y Y 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 4405 BEVERLY DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11.104783
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75205-3001	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer GARFIELD TRAUB DEVELOPMENT, LLC	Occupation GENERAL COUNSEL		100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GREGORY HIETPAS</b>			Date of Receipt M N D D Y Y Y Y 08 31 2013
Mailing Address 5 LAGUNA PLACE			Transaction ID : SA11.109129
City ODESSA	State TX	Zip Code 79761-2214	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer NOV TUBOSCOPE	Occupation TECH MANAGER		50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	200.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431710

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 66 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TIMOTHY L. HILDENBRAND</b>			Date of Receipt 08 02 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 508			Transaction ID: SA11.104934	
City CASTROVILLE	State TX	Zip Code 78009-0508	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer ZACHRY EXPLORATION, LLC		Occupation GEOLOGICAL ENGINEER	1000.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HENRY T. HILLIARD</b>			Date of Receipt 07 02 2013	
Mailing Address 3822 PIPING ROCK LN			Transaction ID: SA11.102141	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77027-4034	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer HILLIARD EMISSION CONTROLS		Occupation PRESIDENT	100.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HENRY T. HILLIARD</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013	
Mailing Address 3822 PIPING ROCK LN			Transaction ID: SA11.104216	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77027-4034	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer HILLIARD EMISSION CONTROLS		Occupation PRESIDENT	50.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1150.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431711

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 67 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LAURIE HINCKLEY</b>			Date of Receipt 07 30 2013	
Mailing Address 8320 MONARCH BIRCH AVE.			Transaction ID: SA11.103240	
City LAS VEGAS	State NV	Zip Code 89117-1892	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation MONEY MANAGER		300.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LAURIE HINCKLEY</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address 8320 MONARCH BIRCH AVE.			Transaction ID: SA11.105175	
City LAS VEGAS	State NV	Zip Code 89117-1892	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation MONEY MANAGER		300.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CARLOS HISA</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 17579			Transaction ID: SA11.106173	
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79917-7579	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer YSLETA DEL SUR PABLO	Occupation LT. GOVERNOR		500.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	600.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431712

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 68 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. MARY CLARE HOHMANN</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address <b>212 COLONADE CIR. THE COLONADE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103615</b>
City <b>NAPLES</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>34103-8706</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JIM HOLCOMB</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 31 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 287</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104134</b>
City <b>COVINGTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76636-0287</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>COLT EXPLORATION CO., INC.</b>	Occupation <b>PROFESSIONAL OIL &amp; GAS</b>		<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RUSS HOLDSTEIN</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 08 2013
Mailing Address <b>2 BUCKEYE WAY</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.114664</b>
City <b>KENTFIELD</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>94904-2602</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>-1000.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>INVESTOR</b>		<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>-650.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431713

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 69 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAY WINSTON HOLLAND</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 01 2013
Mailing Address 2326 LYNBROOK DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11.101462
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79606-4379	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer HOLLAND HEARING CENTER		Occupation AUDIOLOGIST	40.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 280.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAY WINSTON HOLLAND</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 2326 LYNBROOK DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11.104640
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79606-4379	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer HOLLAND HEARING CENTER		Occupation AUDIOLOGIST	40.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 280.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAY WINSTON HOLLAND</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 03 2013
Mailing Address 2326 LYNBROOK DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11.111974
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79606-4379	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer HOLLAND HEARING CENTER		Occupation AUDIOLOGIST	40.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 280.00	CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	120.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431714

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 70 OF 376

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HOUSTON E. HOLMES, JR.</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>4424 N. VERRSAILLES</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104499</b>
City <b>DALLAS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75205-3013</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>350.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>350.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. EARL PENDLETON HOLT III</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>1703 CLARENDON</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104712</b>
City <b>LONGVIEW</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75601-3529</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>REAL ESTATE</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1500.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1500.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JERRY HUCKABAY</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address <b>18201 FM 1514</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104225</b>
City <b>CANYON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79015</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>AAA ELECTRICAL COMPANY</b>	Occupation <b>ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>450.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>450.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>850.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431715

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 71 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JERRY HUCKABAY</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 03 2013
Mailing Address 18201 FM 1514		Transaction ID: SA11.111963
City CANYON	State TX	Zip Code 79015
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer AAA ELECTRICAL COMPANY	Occupation ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JACQUELINE GONZALEZ HUGHES</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 05 2013
Mailing Address 318 KESSLER LANE		Transaction ID: SA11.105680
City BEEVILLE	State TX	Zip Code 78102-8441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation HOUSEWIFE	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JACQUELINE GONZALEZ HUGHES</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 01 2013
Mailing Address 318 KESSLER LANE		Transaction ID: SA11.111870
City BEEVILLE	State TX	Zip Code 78102-8441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation HOUSEWIFE	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431716

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 72 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAIME H. HUGHES**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 10615**

City **RIVER OAKS** State **TX** Zip Code **76114-0615**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ARAMCO** Occupation **DRILLING**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 02 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.111921**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. WOODY L. HUNT**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 12220**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79913-0220**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HUNT COMPANIES** Occupation **PRESIDENT/CEO**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.106164**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ROBERT MICHAEL ISLEY**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 470**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79105-0470**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ISLEY TRUST** Occupation **SELF-EMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **09 11 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.106258**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **2500.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431717

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 73 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
RONALD KEITH JACKSON

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4848

City State Zip Code  
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-0848

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
SELF SELF EMPLOYED

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt  
09 25 2013

Transaction ID: SA11.112769

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
1000.00  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. W. C. JERNIGAN

Mailing Address 5 TURNBERRY PLACE

City State Zip Code  
SHOAL CREEK AL 35242-5934

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt  
07 17 2013

Transaction ID: SA11.102590

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. W. C. JERNIGAN

Mailing Address 5 TURNBERRY PLACE

City State Zip Code  
SHOAL CREEK AL 35242-5934

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt  
08 02 2013

Transaction ID: SA11.103253

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 2000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431718

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 74 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. DANA S. JOHNSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 14 2013	
Mailing Address 1119 MOBLEY RD.			Transaction ID: SA11.106805	
City CEDAR HILL	State TX	Zip Code 75104-1523	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JIM JOHNSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 27 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1144			Transaction ID: SA11.113005	
City TROY	State MT	Zip Code 59935-1144	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				
Name of Employer CHLOR RID		Occupation MARKETING		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 15 2013	
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600			Transaction ID: SA11.103661	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75254-6710	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				
Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC.		Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1050.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

13020431719

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 75 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY**

Mailing Address **14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75254-6710**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AXIOMETRICS INC.** Occupation **REAL ESTATE RESEARCH**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2000.00**

Date of Receipt **08 14 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.108986**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY**

Mailing Address **14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75254-6710**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AXIOMETRICS INC.** Occupation **REAL ESTATE RESEARCH**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2000.00**

Date of Receipt **09 16 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112238**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**BECKY JANE JONES**

Mailing Address **3013 BRYN MAWR DR.**

City **IRVING** State **TX** Zip Code **75062-8900**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **COURIER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **08 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104449**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **550.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431720

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 76 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BECKY JANE JONES</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address <b>3013 BRYN MAWR DR.</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106102</b>	
City <b>IRVING</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75062-8900</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>		Occupation <b>COURIER</b>	CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KEVIN LEE JUST</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 03 2013	
Mailing Address <b>1500 E. HAMILTON AVE, SUITE 200</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105060</b>	
City <b>CAMPBELL</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>95008-0835</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>JUST, GURR &amp; ASSOCIATES</b>		Occupation <b>ACCOUNTANT</b>	CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. GLENDA KANE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address <b>36 HEWIT DR.</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106164</b>	
City <b>CORPUS CHRISTI</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78404-1663</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1300.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			1300.00	

13020431721

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 77 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ERIC KAUFMANN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 26 2013
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11.112880
City ORINDA	State CA	Zip Code 94563-3533	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer IQT	Occupation FINANCE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JIM KELLER</b>			Date of Receipt 08 31 2013
Mailing Address 121 CEDAR ST.			Transaction ID : SA11.109173
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78210-1119	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation PHOTOGRAPHER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PAULE KENT</b>			Date of Receipt 07 13 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1492			Transaction ID : SA11.102210
City LEANDER	State TX	Zip Code 78646-1492	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 259.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1050.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431722

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 78 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEE KILPATRICK</b>			Date of Receipt 07 24 2013
Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE			Transaction ID : SA11.103212
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78249-3389	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		1000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEE KILPATRICK</b>			Date of Receipt 08 16 2013
Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE			Transaction ID : SA11.105878
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78249-3389	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		1000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEE KILPATRICK</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE			Transaction ID : SA11.106294
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78249-3389	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		1000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	750.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431723

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 79 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13b
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11d
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN F. KLEIN</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT		Transaction ID: SA11.102264
City VIENNA	State VA	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00
Name of Employer DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES	Occupation MANAGER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN F. KLEIN</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT		Transaction ID: SA11.103624
City VIENNA	State VA	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00
Name of Employer DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES	Occupation MANAGER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN F. KLEIN</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT		Transaction ID: SA11.103625
City VIENNA	State VA	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00
Name of Employer DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES	Occupation MANAGER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	225.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431724

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 80 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN F. KLEIN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 30 2013
Mailing Address <b>10405 TRUMPETER COURT</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112183</b>
City <b>VIENNA</b>	State <b>VA</b>	Zip Code <b>22182-1848</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>75.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES</b>	Occupation <b>MANAGER</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>375.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MIKE KOCH</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013
Mailing Address <b>4807 HILLSWICK DR</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105444</b>
City <b>SUGAR LAND</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77479-3931</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>KOMAK MFG. INC.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>600.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROBERT F. KOCH</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address <b>2409 SAM HOUSTON DR.</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106297</b>
City <b>GARLAND</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75044-7509</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>825.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431725

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 81 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BRENDA KOMAREK</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 18 2013
Mailing Address <b>2033 TURK HILL ROAD</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102870</b>
City <b>FARPORT</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>14450-8407</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>ANKOM TECHNOLOGY</b>	Occupation <b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period  1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  1000.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ERIN W. KONKEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>12903 INDIAN WELLS DR</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.103170</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77066-1503</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  25.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period  213.00 CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  213.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ERIN W. KONKEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 24 2013
Mailing Address <b>12903 INDIAN WELLS DR</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.103704</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77066-1503</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  25.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period  213.00 CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  213.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1050.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

13020431726

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 82 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b	<input type="checkbox"/>	11c	<input type="checkbox"/>	11d	<input type="checkbox"/>	15
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a	<input type="checkbox"/>	13b	<input type="checkbox"/>	14	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ERIN W. KONKEL</b>			Date of Receipt 08 26 2013
Mailing Address 12903 INDIAN WELLS DR			Transaction ID: SA11.109048
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77066-1503	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER		Occupation HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER	25.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 213.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ERIN W. KONKEL</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 12903 INDIAN WELLS DR			Transaction ID: SA11.112438
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77066-1503	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER		Occupation HOMEMAKER WIFE AND MOTHER	25.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 213.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. KATHERINE KREHBIEL</b>			Date of Receipt 09 21 2013
Mailing Address 3806 LAKE ST.			Transaction ID: SA11.112329
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77098-5524	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer MARATHON OIL		Occupation ACCOUNTANT	500.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431727

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 83 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOHN EDWARD LAINE**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 710034**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77271-0034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee **C**

Name of Employer **THE LOAN STORE** Occupation **CONSUMER FINANCE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 07 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.103617**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. VICTORIA LANE**

Mailing Address **6131 STONEY BROOK DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77036-3217**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.107254**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**WILLIAM A. LANGDON**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 131018**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77219-1018**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FINANCIAL ADVISOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 31 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104384**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1050.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431728

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 84 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GLENN LARSEN**

Mailing Address **8420 TRACINEY BLVD**

City State Zip Code  
**SAN ANTONIO TX 78255-3538**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
**RETIRED RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 26 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112863**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. LARRY L. LATHAM**

Mailing Address **9101 RED WING RD.**

City State Zip Code  
**AMARILLO TX 79119-2588**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
**SELF-EMPLOYED INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date  
**700.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 16 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102216**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**25.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. LARRY L. LATHAM**

Mailing Address **9101 RED WING RD.**

City State Zip Code  
**AMARILLO TX 79119-2588**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
**SELF-EMPLOYED INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date  
**700.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 16 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105854**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**25.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**300.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431729

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 85 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LARRY L. LATHAM</b>		Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.106272
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79119-2588
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation INVESTMENTS	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH</b>		Date of Receipt 07 29 2013
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.		Transaction ID: SA11.104045
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH</b>		Date of Receipt 08 03 2013
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.		Transaction ID: SA11.105038
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	150.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431730

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 86 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11a	<input type="checkbox"/>	11b
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	13a
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11c
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	13b
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	11d
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH</b>		Date of Receipt 08 28 2013
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.		Transaction ID: SA11.109061
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH</b>		Date of Receipt 09 30 2013
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.		Transaction ID: SA11.113080
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HARRY JOE LEMASTER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 7541N. OWASSO PL.		Transaction ID: SA11.104867
City TULSA	State OK	Zip Code 74126-1205
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED ELECTRICIAN	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	150.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431731

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 87 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ARMAND LEONE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013	
Mailing Address <b>769 LINCOLN AVENUE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112462</b>	
City <b>GLEN ROCK</b>	State <b>NJ</b>	Zip Code <b>07452-3219</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>				
Name of Employer <b>ARMAND LEONE, JR. MD, PC</b>		Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN ATTORNEY</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TOM R. LICATA</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 15 2013	
Mailing Address <b>172 DEFOREST ROAD</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.108990</b>	
City <b>BURLINGTON</b>	State <b>VT</b>	Zip Code <b>05401-4010</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>				
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>ELDERLY CAREGIVER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PETER LOCKWOOD</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013	
Mailing Address <b>1501 WESTCREST DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105911</b>	
City <b>ARLINGTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76013-3443</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>				
Name of Employer <b>SUSCO, INC.</b>		Occupation <b>CONSTRUCTION SERVICES</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			750.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

13020431732

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 88 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN W. LODGE III</b>			Date of Receipt 08 08 2013
Mailing Address 5001 OATES RD.			Transaction ID: SA11.103638
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77013-2817	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer LODGE LUMBER	Occupation PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GORDON BAKER LOGAN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 20159 WESTLAKE PKWAY			Transaction ID: SA11.112469
City GEORGETOWN	State TX	Zip Code 78628-9512	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SPORT CLIPS, INC.	Occupation CEO		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VIRGINIA L. LOOTENS</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 3835 RILEY			Transaction ID: SA11.104575
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77005-4324	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ELDER LAW ATTORNEY		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1750.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431733

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 89 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. FERN LOVE</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 03 2013
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161		Transaction ID: SA11.105064
City PANHANDLE	State TX	Zip Code 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1438.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. TAMARA L. LOWRIE</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 25351 401ST AVENUE		Transaction ID: SA11.102585
City MITCHELL	State SD	Zip Code 57301-5434
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer F & L CROP SERVICES INC	Occupation SECRETARY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JEFF LUMKES</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 20 2013
Mailing Address 911 PAVILLION ST		Transaction ID: SA11.107280
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75204-5512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT AND INVEST	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	450.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431734

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 90 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>NANCY L. MAFFUCCI</b>		Date of Receipt 07 25 2013
Mailing Address 54 MUIRFIELD ROAD		Transaction ID: SA11.104436
City ROCKVILLE CENTRE	State NY	Zip Code 11570-2728
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer WUNDERMAN	Occupation MARKETING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 0.00	REFUNDED \$25.00 ON 08/09/2013

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>EVELYN MARIE MARTINEZ</b>		Date of Receipt 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 32702 WINWICK RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.112573
City FULSHEAR	State TX	Zip Code 77441-4297
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation FINANCING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. GARY C. MARTIN</b>		Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 629 CROWLEY ROAD		Transaction ID: SA11.104131
City ARLINGTON	State TX	Zip Code 76012-3415
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer MARTIN SPROCEKT & GEAR, INC.	Occupation VICE CHAIRMAN	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2875.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431735

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 91 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. NICHOLAS MARTIN JR.</b>			Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 6100 SOUTHWEST BLVD.			Transaction ID : SA11.103506
City FT. WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76109-3930	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer MARTIN LAND & INVESTMENT	Occupation INVESTMENTS		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MICHELE S. MARVINS</b>			Date of Receipt 08 20 2013
Mailing Address 703 SADDLEWOOD LANE			Transaction ID : SA11.109020
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-5405	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUSAN MASSEY</b>			Date of Receipt 08 07 2013
Mailing Address 10577 FM 1960			Transaction ID : SA11.103589
City DAYTON	State TX	Zip Code 77535-5734	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer INLAND MACHINE & WELDING, INC.	Occupation VP		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1350.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431736

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:	PAGE 92 OF 376
(check only one)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUSAN MASSEY</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 10577 FM 1960		Transaction ID: SA11.104544
City DAYTON	State TX	Zip Code 77535-5734
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer INLAND MACHINE & WELDING, INC.	Occupation VP	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MARY MATALIN</b>		Date of Receipt 08 08 2013
Mailing Address 1711 PALMER AVE.		Transaction ID: SA11.105768
City NEW ORLEANS	State LA	Zip Code 70118-6115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer GASLIGHT, INC.	Occupation ADVOCATE	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS</b>		Date of Receipt 08 19 2013
Mailing Address 107 WORCHESTER LN.		Transaction ID: SA11.105880
City ALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 75002-3918
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 215.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)	1175.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)	

13020431737

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 93 OF 376
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 01 2013
Mailing Address 107 WORCHESTER LN.		Transaction ID : SA11.111780
City ALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 75002-3918
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	40.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 215.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM B. MATTHEWS</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 331 ABINGTON WOODS DR.		Transaction ID : SA11.103426
City AURORA	State IL	Zip Code 60502-6244
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	130.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 230.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM B. MATTHEWS</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 331 ABINGTON WOODS DR.		Transaction ID : SA11.104613
City AURORA	State IL	Zip Code 60502-6244
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date 230.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	220.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431738

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 94 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NICK MATTHEW MATTIA**

Mailing Address **64441 KING RD**

City **LOOMIS** State **CA** Zip Code **95650**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WON DOOR CORP** Occupation **INSTALLER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 26 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.112941**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. SCOTT D. MAULDIN**

Mailing Address **225 ASHMORE PL.**

City **HASLET** State **TX** Zip Code **76052-3811**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 02 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.103529**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ROGER MAY**

Mailing Address **14 SERENITY WOODS PL**

City **THE WOODLANDS** State **TX** Zip Code **77382-1250**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NEWPORT GLOBAL ADVISORS** Occupation **INVESTMENT ANALYST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 24 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.112442**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **750.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431739

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 95 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**STEPHEN W. MAYNARD**

Mailing Address **4605 LOCUST ST.**

City **BELLARE** State **TX** Zip Code **77401-3603**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DURWOOD GREENE CONSTRUCTION CO.** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 02 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104960**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DAVID MC DONALD**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 7986**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79114-7986**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 16 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102223**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DAVID MC DONALD**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 7986**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79114-7986**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 16 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105862**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **600.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431740

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 96 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DAVID MC DONALD</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986			Transaction ID : SA11.106278
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79114-7986</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LOUISE Y. MCALPIN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 01 2013
Mailing Address 275 CATOB RD			Transaction ID : SA11.111838
City <b>HARBOR SPRINGS</b>	State <b>MI</b>	Zip Code <b>49740-9335</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>WRITER, ARTIST, COMMUNITY VOLUNTEER</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHRISTINE MCBRIDE</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 6013 MARQUESA DR			Transaction ID : SA11.112548
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78731-3817</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>CARTER BRUCE LLC</b>	Occupation <b>OFFICE MANAGER</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431741

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 97 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOE MCBRIDE</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 6202 SHOAL CREEK DRIVE W.		Transaction ID: SA11.102946
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78757-4315
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer MCBRIDES SPORTING GOODS	Occupation RETAIL SPORTING GOODS	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOSEPH H. MCCORKLE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 14 2013
Mailing Address 409 NORTH DAVIS ST.		Transaction ID: SA11.105845
City SULPHUR SPRINGS	State TX	Zip Code 75482-2687
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM MCFARREN</b>		Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 1299 MYSTIC PARKWAY		Transaction ID: SA11.112496
City SPRING BRANCH	State TX	Zip Code 78070-5267
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer TEXAN RUSSIAN CAPITAL	Occupation FINANCE	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2950.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431742

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 98 OF 376	
	(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WM MCINNIS</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address <b>21111 DOLORES ST</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112266</b>
City <b>CARSON</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>90745-1302</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WM MCINNIS</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address <b>21111 DOLORES ST</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112267</b>
City <b>CARSON</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>90745-1302</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>REBECCA MCKAMY</b>			Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 742</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104831</b>
City <b>BELTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76513-0742</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1500.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>700.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431743

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 99 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOSEPH MCREYNOLDS**

Mailing Address **693 NORTH POST OAK LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-4606**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INTERAMERICAN ADVISORS** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt **07 31 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.103247**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**FRANCIS X. MEANEY**

Mailing Address **45 BITTERSWEET LANE**

City **NORTH CHATHAM** State **MA** Zip Code **02650-1001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MINTZ LEVIN** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **09 25 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.112707**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**EDWARD F. MEDEROS**

Mailing Address **4775 COLLINS AVENUE, APT. 1908**

City **MIAMI BEACH** State **FL** Zip Code **33140-3265**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **08 03 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.105059**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **1000.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

13020431744

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 100 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JANIS L. MERGELE</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 09 2013
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRME		Transaction ID : SA11.102176
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER	Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JANIS L. MERGELE</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 09 2013
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRME		Transaction ID : SA11.108956
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER	Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JANIS L. MERGELE</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 09 2013
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRME		Transaction ID : SA11.112205
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER	Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	150.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431745

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 101 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ANDREA E. MILLER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 3201 COLLARD RD.			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112366</b>
City <b>ARLINGTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76017-3551</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>HEARTPLACE</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DONALD G. MILLER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 04 2013
Mailing Address 155 S QUEENSCLIFF CIR			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105620</b>
City <b>THE WOODLANDS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77382-1769</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DURANDO MILLER III</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2013
Mailing Address 7708 PRETTYMAN CIR.			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.109927</b>
City <b>EXMORE</b>	State <b>VA</b>	Zip Code <b>23350-4432</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431746



SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 103 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHARLES WILLIAM MOCK</b>		Date of Receipt 09 20 2013
Mailing Address 4221 LAKE SHERWOOD AVENUE EAST		Transaction ID: SA11.112296
City BATON ROUGE	State LA	Zip Code 70816-7323
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer CVT SURGICAL CENTER	Occupation MANAGER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SANDY G. MORGAN</b>		Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 6310 CALUMET RD.		Transaction ID: SA11.104413
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79106-2805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HARRY E. MORSE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 03 2013
Mailing Address 1422 HERKIMER ST.		Transaction ID: SA11.104997
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77008-3842
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation SURGEON	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	450.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431748

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 104 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. BARBARA S. MUELLER**

Mailing Address **8058 BROADWAY ST, 135M**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78209-8001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**225.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 01 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.104631**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**225.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DAVID WOOD MURPHY**

Mailing Address **640-10 NORTH BEAU CHENE DR.**

City **MANDEVILLE** State **LA** Zip Code **70471-7104**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED- CONTRACT WORK** Occupation **OFFSHORE OIL FIELD SUPPORT VESSEL C**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 06 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.105724**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CHRISTOPHER W. MUSGROVE**

Mailing Address **607 WEST MAGNOLIA**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76104-4608**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TOWER DIGITAL** Occupation **OWNER/COMPUTER CONSULTING**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**375.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07 16 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.102227**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**75.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **150.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431749

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 105 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CHRISTOPHER W. MUSGROVE**

Mailing Address **607 WEST MAGNOLIA**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76104-4608**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TOWER DIGITAL** Occupation **OWNER/COMPUTER CONSULTING**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **375.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M O N T H D A Y Y E A R  
**08 16 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.105866**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**75.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CHRISTOPHER W. MUSGROVE**

Mailing Address **607 WEST MAGNOLIA**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76104-4608**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TOWER DIGITAL** Occupation **OWNER/COMPUTER CONSULTING**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **375.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M O N T H D A Y Y E A R  
**09 16 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.106282**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**75.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HELEN I. MUSSER**

Mailing Address **818 GRIFFITH AVENUE**

City **TERRELL** State **TX** Zip Code **75160-1547**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M O N T H D A Y Y E A R  
**07 30 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.104117**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **400.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431750

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 106 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. STEPHEN THOMAS MYKING**

Mailing Address **415 10TH AVE. S. NO. 8**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34102-7193**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 ,    ,    **700.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07    17    2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.102650**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 .    .    **100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. STEPHEN THOMAS MYKING**

Mailing Address **415 10TH AVE. S. NO. 8**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34102-7193**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 ,    ,    **700.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**07    31    2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.104305**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 .    .    **100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. STEPHEN THOMAS MYKING**

Mailing Address **415 10TH AVE. S. NO. 8**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34102-7193**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 ,    ,    **700.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08    19    2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.109012**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 .    .    **100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **300.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431751

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 107 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. STEPHEN THOMAS MYKING**

Mailing Address **415 10TH AVE. S. NO. 8**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34102-7193**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**700.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 19 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112288**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ROBERT NAVARRO**

Mailing Address **6213 PINEHURST**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79912-2025**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.107252**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. SAMUEL L. NEAL JR.**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 8347**

City **CORPUS CHRISTI** State **TX** Zip Code **78468-8347**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NUECES COUNTY** Occupation **JUDGE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.106165**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **2100.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431752

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 108 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DON NESTER**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 9370**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-9370**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.109766**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**CONTRIBUTION 100.00**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**TIMOTHY NEWHARDT**

Mailing Address **3905 DUNDEE RD**

City **BETHLEHEM** State **PA** Zip Code **18020-7533**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 07 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.104249**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**CONTRIBUTION 250.00**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SCOTT D. NEWTON**

Mailing Address **4739 AZUCENA ROAD**

City **WOODLAND HILLS** State **CA** Zip Code **91364-4038**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MCR PLUMBING, INC.** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.113076**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**CONTRIBUTION 250.00**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **600.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431753

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 109 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. THOMAS M. NILAND</b>			Date of Receipt 09 11 2013
Mailing Address <b>5060 YUCCA PL.</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.106267</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79932-2231</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>NILAND COMPANY</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HOLLIS R. NOVAK</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address <b>2 BRIDLESHIRE RD</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104183</b>
City <b>NEWARK</b>	State <b>DE</b>	Zip Code <b>19711-2451</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>450.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CARL G. O'BERRY</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address <b>10159 N 119TH PLACE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104327</b>
City <b>SCOTTSDALE</b>	State <b>AZ</b>	Zip Code <b>85259-5075</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>1350.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431754

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 110 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HARMON D. ODELL**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 236**

City **FRANKLIN** State **NC** Zip Code **28744-0236**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
**08 04 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.105103**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HARMON D. ODELL**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 236**

City **FRANKLIN** State **NC** Zip Code **28744-0236**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
**08 15 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.108994**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NICHOLAS PAUL OLGUIN**

Mailing Address **5571 RABADI CASTLE AVENUE, NW**

City **ALBUQUERQUE** State **NM** Zip Code **87114-1412**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
**08 01 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.104542**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **300.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431755

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 111 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NICHOLAS PAUL OLGUIN**

Mailing Address **5571 RABADI CASTLE AVENUE, NW**

City **ALBUQUERQUE** State **NM** Zip Code **87114-1412**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **09 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.111821**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**LARRY ORTEGA**

Mailing Address **5682 GRAND FLORAL BLVD**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77041-5524**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TEJAS SPECIALTY CONCRETE COATINGS CO** Occupation **EXECUTIVE / BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 24 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.112451**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. SHEILA PAGE**

Mailing Address **401 MCDAVID TERRACE**

City **ALEDO** State **TX** Zip Code **76008-6911**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **07 31 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104160**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1100.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431756

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 112 OF 376	
	(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 11e
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RAYMOND PALACIOS</b>		Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>637 WILLOW GLEN DR.</b>		<b>Transaction ID: SA11.106155</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>BRAVO AUTOS</b>	Occupation <b>EXECUTIVE</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAMES MICHAEL PARKEY</b>		Date of Receipt 08 04 2013
Mailing Address <b>300 N GIBBONS RD.</b>		<b>Transaction ID: SA11.105631</b>
City <b>ARGYLE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1200.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>CORPLAN CORRECTIONS, LTD.</b>	Occupation <b>ARCHITECT</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1200.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. CHERYL PARKINSON</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>6212 BAYSHORE BLVD. #G</b>		<b>Transaction ID: SA11.102517</b>
City <b>TAMPA</b>	State <b>FL</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>150.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>225.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>1850.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431757

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 113 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. STEPHEN PARKS</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 07 2013	
Mailing Address 610 TURNERTOWN ROAD			Transaction ID: SA11.103566	
City RIDGELEY	State TN	Zip Code 38080-6225	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation FARMER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 08 2013	
Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD			Transaction ID: SA11.102166	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78239-3517	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer DISPATCH CENTER, LTD.		Occupation SALES/MARKETING		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 05 2013	
Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD			Transaction ID: SA11.105678	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78239-3517	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer DISPATCH CENTER, LTD.		Occupation SALES/MARKETING		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431758

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 114 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 11e
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY**

Mailing Address **8002 NEW WORLD**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78239-3517**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DISPATCH CENTER, LTD.** Occupation **SALES/MARKETING**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M O D Y  
**09 04 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.111998**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**25.00**

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. BRUCE PARTIN**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 23147**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77228-3147**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PARTIN LTD. PARTNERSHIP** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
M O D Y  
**07 17 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.102261**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. JOHN HENRY PELOZA**

Mailing Address **3505 TWIN LAKES WAY**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75093-7556**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CENTER FOR SPINE CARE** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M O D Y  
**09 02 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.111911**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1275.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431759

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 115 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. AUGUSTA PETRONE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 02 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1037			Transaction ID: SA11.103548	
City DUBLIN	State NH	Zip Code 03444-1037	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	500.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date , , 1107.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. AUGUSTA PETRONE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 05 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1037			Transaction ID: SA11.105633	
City DUBLIN	State NH	Zip Code 03444-1037	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 107.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	107.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date , , 1107.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LARRY PLOTTS</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 20 2013	
Mailing Address 1514 HOLOMON LN			Transaction ID: SA11.109764	
City NORMANGEE	State TX	Zip Code 77871-4230	Amount of Each Receipt this Period -100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer MBF		Occupation INSPECTOR	-100.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date , , 0.00	CHARGED BACK	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			507.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			507.00	

13020431760

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 116 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. FRANCES POHORSKY</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 12861 CHATSWORTH LANE		Transaction ID: SA11.103144	
City GRASS VALLEY	State CA	Zip Code 95945-9740	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. PAMELA PORTER</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 2828 HOOD ST., APT 805		Transaction ID: SA11.102628	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75219-7807	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 31 2013	
Mailing Address 15770 SW TOWHEE LN		Transaction ID: SA11.104231	
City BEAVERTON	State OR	Zip Code 97007-9053	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		600.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		.	

13020431761

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 117 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER**

Mailing Address **15770 SW TOWHEE LN**

City **BEAVERTON** State **OR** Zip Code **97007-9053**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt **08 01 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.104670**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. L. FAYE POWELL**

Mailing Address **1101 SUWANNEE DRIVE**

City **EVANSVILLE** State **IN** Zip Code **47725-8681**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BEAUTI CONTROL COSMETICS** Occupation **NAT'L. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 11 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.106260**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NORM R. POWELL**

Mailing Address **8432 E 6500S**

City **JENSEN** State **UT** Zip Code **84035**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **MACHINE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **08 05 2013**

Transaction ID: **SA11.105673**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **800.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

13020431762

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 118 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAMES H. POYTHRESS**

Mailing Address **601 SQUAW CREEK RD.**

City **WILLOW PARK** State **TX** Zip Code **76087-8249**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 08 02 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.103420**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. BRIAN PUZISS**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 6328**

City **PORTLAND** State **OR** Zip Code **97228-6328**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 08 02 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.103254**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PAMELA C. RABKE**

Mailing Address **106 BOBCAT BEND**

City **SHAVANO PARK** State **TX** Zip Code **78231-1441**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 07 01 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.101463**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **800.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431763

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 119 OF 376
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PAMELA C. RABKE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2013	
Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND			Transaction ID: SA11.104639	
City SHAVANO PARK	State TX	Zip Code 78231-1441	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PAMELA C. RABKE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 03 2013	
Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND			Transaction ID: SA11.111973	
City SHAVANO PARK	State TX	Zip Code 78231-1441	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 50.00	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RANDY G. RANDOL</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 31 2013	
Mailing Address 3 FRANKLIN STREET FORD'S LANDING			Transaction ID: SA11.104252	
City ALEXANDRIA	State VA	Zip Code 22314-3828	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 100.00	
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation CONSULTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 209.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			200.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431764

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 120 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HOWARD E. RANSOM</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 12919 SANDRILN.			Transaction ID: SA11.104368
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77077-5624	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer TWTELECOM	Occupation TECHNICIAN		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HOWARD E. RANSOM</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 12919 SANDRILN.			Transaction ID: SA11.104747
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77077-5624	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer TWTELECOM	Occupation TECHNICIAN		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROBERT S. RAUSCH</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 1155 BRICKELL BAY DR PH 104			Transaction ID: SA11.112434
City MIAMI	State FL	Zip Code 33131-3243	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation LAWYER		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431765

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 121 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PHILIP H. RAY</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 5953 FEATHER WIND WAY			Transaction ID: SA11.102263	
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
FORT WORTH	TX	76135-5386	100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PHILIP H. RAY</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 14 2013	
Mailing Address 5953 FEATHER WIND WAY			Transaction ID: SA11.105802	
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
FORT WORTH	TX	76135-5386	100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	600.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. DEANIE S. REIS</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 7 GREENBRIAR DR.			Transaction ID: SA11.102696	
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
SAINT LOUIS	MO	63124-1819	250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	450.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431766

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 122 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. HENRY A. RICHARDSON</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 24940 PENNYROYAL DRIVE			Transaction ID: SA11.102442
City BONITA SPRINGS	State FL	Zip Code 34134-7900	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. BERNADETТА RICKARD</b>			Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT			Transaction ID: SA11.103379
City BAKERSFIELD	State CA	Zip Code 93301-5936	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 213.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. BERNADETТА RICKARD</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT			Transaction ID: SA11.104239
City BAKERSFIELD	State CA	Zip Code 93301-5936	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 213.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	400.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431767

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 123 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TODD RICKARD</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 25 2013
Mailing Address <b>2900 27TH AVE W</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112745</b>
City <b>SEATTLE</b>	State <b>WA</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>BLACK SWAN YACHTS</b>	Occupation <b>BOAT BUILDER</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KYLE L. RITTER</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 25 2013
Mailing Address <b>12700 FM1960 RD WEST #1103</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103836</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>OILSTATES</b>	Occupation <b>WELDER</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>350.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. L. D. ROBBINS</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>415 W. WALL STREET</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103159</b>
City <b>MIDLAND</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>GEOLOGIST</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>750.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431768

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 124 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MITCHELL ROBINSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 16 2013
Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE			Transaction ID : SA11.105867
City BALCH SPRINGS	State TX	Zip Code 75180-1629	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SAM ROBINS	Occupation PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	400.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MITCHELL ROBINSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 16 2013
Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE			Transaction ID : SA11.106283
City BALCH SPRINGS	State TX	Zip Code 75180-1629	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SAM ROBINS	Occupation PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	400.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD W. ROBINSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 26 2013
Mailing Address 5438 EAST CHOLLA STREET			Transaction ID : SA11.103951
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	Zip Code 85254-4723	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer STILLWATER LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, L	Occupation PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	400.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431769

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 125 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD W. ROBINSON</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>5438 EAST CHOLLA STREET</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104476</b>
City <b>SCOTTSDALE</b>	State <b>AZ</b>	Zip Code <b>85254-4723</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>STILLWATER LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, L</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>400.00</b>		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. KIRK ROBISON</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>4445 N. MESA, STE. 100</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106168</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79902-1109</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>PIZZA PROPERTIES INC.</b>	Occupation <b>CEO</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAMES RODIMER</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>68 W SHORE RD</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.111857</b>
City <b>DENVILLE</b>	State <b>NJ</b>	Zip Code <b>07834-1520</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>SMC CO</b>	Occupation <b>SALES ENGINEER</b>		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			<b>1350.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

1302043170

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 126 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. RHONDA K. ROGERS</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address 1920 WEST 40TH ST.			Transaction ID: SA11.106161	
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78731-6019</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. RHONDA K. ROGERS</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address 1920 WEST 40TH ST.			Transaction ID: SA11.106041	
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78731-6019</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. BURTON PHILLIP ROLFE</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 2900 LUCERN COURT			Transaction ID: SA11.102799	
City <b>ARLINGTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76012</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>BURTON P. ROLFE</b>		Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	525.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

1302043171

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 127 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MICHAEL J. ROPA**

Mailing Address **110 GOLF DRIVE**

City **PANAMA CITY** State **FL** Zip Code **32408-7249**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PFIZER** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 27 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112988**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**400.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. TIMOTHY P. ROTH**

Mailing Address **6301 EL RISCO DR.**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79912-2507**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **UT EL PASO** Occupation **PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 10 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.106166**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**125.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. TIMOTHY P. ROTH**

Mailing Address **6301 EL RISCO DR.**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79912-2507**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **UT EL PASO** Occupation **PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 09 10 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.106167**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**125.00**  
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **650.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431772

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 128 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MILES RUTHERFORD</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 24 2013		
Mailing Address <b>4627 PINE STREET</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103702</b>		
City <b>BELLAIRE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77401-5505</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			250.00		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MILES RUTHERFORD</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 17 2013		
Mailing Address <b>4627 PINE STREET</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112268</b>		
City <b>BELLAIRE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77401-5505</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			250.00		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAMES SADOCK JR.</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013		
Mailing Address <b>5894 MICHAUX STREET</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102843</b>		
City <b>BOCA RATON</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>33433-7276</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			250.00		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

1302043173

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 129 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CONNIE SAMPOGNARO**

Mailing Address **2503 BROADMOOR BLVD**

City **MONROE** State **LA** Zip Code **71201-2987**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 07 31 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.104120**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 CONTRIBUTION **100.00**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. ANN SANDS**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 207**

City **LA GRANGE** State **KY** Zip Code **40031-0207**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 08 29 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.105979**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 CONTRIBUTION **500.00**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. LORENE S. SARUWATARI**

Mailing Address **512 LAUNA LANE**

City **ARROYO GRANDE** State **CA** Zip Code **93420-3428**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COASTAL PHOENIX, INC.** Occupation **OFFICE MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 07 17 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.102320**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 CONTRIBUTION **250.00**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **850.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1302043174

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 130 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A. MS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER**  
 Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
 Mailing Address 4882 EXETER ESTATE LN.  
 City LAKE WORTH State FL Zip Code 33449-8107  
 Date of Receipt 08 02 2013  
 Transaction ID: SA11.103266  
 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00  
 CONTRIBUTION  
 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C  
 Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED  
 Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)  
 Election Cycle-to-Date 1575.00

**B. WILLIAM SCHEIFLEY**  
 Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
 Mailing Address 714 WINSTON LANE  
 City SUGAR LAND State TX Zip Code 77479-5835  
 Date of Receipt 07 31 2013  
 Transaction ID: SA11.104148  
 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00  
 CONTRIBUTION  
 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C  
 Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED  
 Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)  
 Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00

**C. WILLIAM SCHEIFLEY**  
 Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
 Mailing Address 714 WINSTON LANE  
 City SUGAR LAND State TX Zip Code 77479-5835  
 Date of Receipt 09 21 2013  
 Transaction ID: SA11.112328  
 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00  
 CONTRIBUTION  
 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C  
 Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED  
 Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)  
 Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 1150.00  
 TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431775

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 131 OF 376	
	(check only one)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b
<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JIM SCHWERTNER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 02 2013		
Mailing Address 4321 FAR WEST BLVD			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102137</b>		
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78731-2841</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>		Occupation <b>CATTLE &amp; BANKING</b>			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>2500.00</b>			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ELLEN V. SEAMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013		
Mailing Address 55 LAKE SHORE DRIVE			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.106157</b>		
City <b>CORPUS CHRISTI</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78413-2634</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MARILYN B. SEIDLER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 01 2013		
Mailing Address 700 SHORE ROAD APT31			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104482</b>		
City <b>LONG BEACH</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>11561-4715</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>275.00</b>			

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			3600.00		
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....					

13020431776

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 132 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN W. SERBECK**

Mailing Address **6900 PINECONE CIRCLE**

City **ANCHORAGE** State **AK** Zip Code **99516-3724**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HILCORP ENERGY COMPANY** Occupation **GEOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 03 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.105043**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN W. SERBECK**

Mailing Address **6900 PINECONE CIRCLE**

City **ANCHORAGE** State **AK** Zip Code **99516-3724**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HILCORP ENERGY COMPANY** Occupation **GEOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**08 21 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.109025**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN W. SERBECK**

Mailing Address **6900 PINECONE CIRCLE**

City **ANCHORAGE** State **AK** Zip Code **99516-3724**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HILCORP ENERGY COMPANY** Occupation **GEOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
**09 26 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.112972**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **150.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1302043177

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 133 OF 376	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>REBECCA E. SERIEL</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 12 2013	
Mailing Address <b>14620 MEMORIAL DR. #52</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11.108979</b>	
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77079-7517</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period . . . . . 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	. . . . .	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date . . . . . 400.00	. . . . .	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KEVIN SHEA</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 27 2013	
Mailing Address <b>1505A KELLY BLVD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11.112993</b>	
City <b>CARROLLTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75006-5524</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period . . . . . 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>SGT.F</b>		Occupation <b>SALES</b>	. . . . .	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date . . . . . 500.00	. . . . .	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KIRK MICHAEL SHELTON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 27 2013	
Mailing Address <b>31123 ALICE LANE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11.103977</b>	
City <b>TOMBALL</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77375-4060</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period . . . . . 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>NOV</b>		Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>	. . . . .	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date . . . . . 300.00	. . . . .	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			. . . . . 700.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			. . . . .	

1302043178

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 134 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KIRK MICHAEL SHELTON**

Mailing Address **31123 ALICE LANE**

City **TOMBALL** State **TX** Zip Code **77375-4060**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NOV** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify):

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 ,   ,   300.00

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 07   31   2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.104420**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 100.00  
 CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KIRK MICHAEL SHELTON**

Mailing Address **31123 ALICE LANE**

City **TOMBALL** State **TX** Zip Code **77375-4060**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NOV** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify):

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 ,   ,   300.00

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 07   31   2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.104423**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 100.00  
 CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MELINDA SHERMAN**

Mailing Address **9875 JACKSON ST.**

City **CAMP DENNISON** State **OH** Zip Code **45111-9737**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **JACK OF ALL TRADES**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify):

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 ,   ,   250.00

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y Y Y  
 09   25   2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.112827**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00  
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 450.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431779

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 135 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEBORAH SHOUSE</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 15 2013
Mailing Address <b>2501 DICKEY PLACE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103660</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77019-6306</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		<b>650.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEBORAH SHOUSE</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 13 2013
Mailing Address <b>2501 DICKEY PLACE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.108981</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77019-6306</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		<b>650.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEBORAH SHOUSE</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 13 2013
Mailing Address <b>2501 DICKEY PLACE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112219</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77019-6306</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		<b>650.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>150.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431780

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 136 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VALERIA M. SIMONE</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address <b>235 PELHAMDALE AVE</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105269</b>	
City <b>PELHAM</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>10803-2212</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 100.00	
Name of Employer <b>COLUMBIA/NYPH</b>		Occupation <b>SURGEON</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN RILEY SKAGGS</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address <b>2601 BOWIE STREET</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102429</b>	
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79109-2109</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00	
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>INVESTMENTS</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KENTON J. SKARIN</b>			Date of Receipt 09 24 2013	
Mailing Address <b>904 MICHIGAN STREET</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.112449</b>	
City <b>WHEATON</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>60187-5619</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00	
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>LAWYER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			600.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431781

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 137 OF 376

(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**STEVEN L. SLADE**

Mailing Address **6519 BAYOU GLEN**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77057-1048**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **IRS** Occupation **PROGRAM ANALYST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
08 16 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.109005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
CONTRIBUTION 250.00

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**BRUCE KENDALL SMITH**

Mailing Address **1626 HEIGHTS BLVD.**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77008-4022**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BRUCE K. SMITH, M.D., P.A.** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
09 23 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.112359**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
CONTRIBUTION 250.00

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DAVID REID SMITH**

Mailing Address **7008 FALLING SPRINGS ROAD**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76116-9307**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AEROSPACE & COMMERCIAL TECHNOLOGI** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
08 19 2013

Transaction ID: **SA11.105881**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
CONTRIBUTION 1000.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 1500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431782

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 138 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 2449 SW MONTGOMERY DR.			Transaction ID : SA11.104767
City PORTLAND	State OR	Zip Code 97201-1729	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer DTNA	Occupation PROJECT MANAGER		400.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt 09 01 2013
Mailing Address 2449 SW MONTGOMERY DR.			Transaction ID : SA11.111833
City PORTLAND	State OR	Zip Code 97201-1729	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer DTNA	Occupation PROJECT MANAGER		400.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MICHAEL F. SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 2215 C NANTUCKET DR			Transaction ID : SA11.104680
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77057-2907	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ATTORNEY		300.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

13020431783

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 139 OF 376
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>OWEN P. SMITH</b>		Date of Receipt 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 1091 SHELL BLVD.#12		Transaction ID: SA11.112725
City FOSTER CITY	State CA	Zip Code 94404-2956
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer WOLLBORG=MICHELSON	Occupation ENGINEER	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PETER GERARD SMITH</b>		Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 735 CORTLANDT ST.		Transaction ID: SA11.112512
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77007-1638
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer MORGAN STANLEY	Occupation FINANCIAL ADVISOR	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICK SMITH</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 801 N. CHURCH ST.		Transaction ID: SA11.104899
City DECATUR	State TX	Zip Code 76234-1107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation MANUFACTURING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	800.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431784

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 140 OF 376
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUZY SMITH</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address 1405 ROYAL OAK DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA11.103574
City <b>TYLER</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00
Name of Employer <b>RAY R.S. SMITH</b>	Occupation <b>OFFICE ASSISTANT</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. NEAL G. SNEBOLD M.D.</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 26 MOUNT PLEASANT STREET		Transaction ID : SA11.104269
City <b>WINCHESTER</b>	State <b>MA</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer <b>EYE HEALTH SERVICES</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. ALBERTA J. SOUTHARD</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 7563 KEY DEER CT.		Transaction ID : SA11.102878
City <b>FT. MYERS</b>	State <b>FL</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	800.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431785

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 141 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA ISABELL SPEETZEN</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 409 HANEY TRACE			Transaction ID: SA11.112808
City HORSESHOE BAY	State TX	Zip Code 78657-6040	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SANDY SPRADLING</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK			Transaction ID: SA11.102466
City VICTORIA	State TX	Zip Code 77901-3685	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE	Occupation CSA		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	300.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SANDY SPRADLING</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 26 2013
Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK			Transaction ID: SA11.103957
City VICTORIA	State TX	Zip Code 77901-3685	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE	Occupation CSA		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	300.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	400.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431786

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 142 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. FORREST R. STANALAND</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address 300 COUNTY ROAD 2641			Transaction ID: SA11.106146
City GARRISON	State TX	Zip Code 75946-7952	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  200.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHARLES STEGER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 1731 ST. ANDREWS DR.			Transaction ID: SA11.112681
City OVILLA	State TX	Zip Code 75154-5838	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  250.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation HOMEBUILDER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD STEGER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 25 2013
Mailing Address 7450 FM 982			Transaction ID: SA11.112637
City PRINCETON	State TX	Zip Code 75407-4804	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  250.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation VENUE OWNER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	700.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431787

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 143 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 11e
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID AUSTIN STEPHENS</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 149			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102249</b>
City PECOS	State TX	Zip Code 79772-0149	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ABTRACTER		3000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID AUSTIN STEPHENS</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 149			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102249B</b>
City PECOS	State TX	Zip Code 79772-0149	Amount of Each Receipt this Period -400.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ABTRACTER		3000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

[MEMO ITEM]  
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID AUSTIN STEPHENS</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 149			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.106262</b>
City PECOS	State TX	Zip Code 79772-0149	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ABTRACTER		3000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date		

[MEMO ITEM]  
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1000.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431788

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 144 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. DUANE J. STEPHENS</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 12010 KUYKENDAHL RD #308			Transaction ID: SA11.104199
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77067-2545	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer INDEPTH EXPLORATION LLC	Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. DUANE J. STEPHENS</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013
Mailing Address 12010 KUYKENDAHL RD #308			Transaction ID: SA11.105177
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77067-2545	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer INDEPTH EXPLORATION LLC	Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MR. JEROME C. STEVENS</b>			Date of Receipt 07 29 2013
Mailing Address 3942 POINT CLEAR DRIVE			Transaction ID: SA11.104042
City MISSOURI CITY	State TX	Zip Code 77459-3711	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	Occupation LIEUTENANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)			225.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			.

13020431789

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 145 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEROME C. STEVENS</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 3942 POINT CLEAR DRIVE			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104810</b>
City MISSOURI CITY	State TX	Zip Code 77459-3711	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	Occupation LIEUTENANT		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEROME C. STEVENS</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 28 2013
Mailing Address 3942 POINT CLEAR DRME			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.109058</b>
City MISSOURI CITY	State TX	Zip Code 77459-3711	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	Occupation LIEUTENANT		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEROME C. STEVENS</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 30 2013
Mailing Address 3942 POINT CLEAR DRIVE			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.113077</b>
City MISSOURI CITY	State TX	Zip Code 77459-3711	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	Occupation LIEUTENANT		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	100.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431790

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 146 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. PEGGY L. STEVENS</b>			Date of Receipt MONTH DAY YEAR 08 02 2013	
Mailing Address 1519 RAMBLING STONE DR.			Transaction ID: SA11.103402	
City RICHMOND	State TX	Zip Code 77406-6641	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. J.O. STEWART JR.</b>			Date of Receipt MONTH DAY YEAR 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address 801 CERVANTES			Transaction ID: SA11.103103	
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2104	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation BUSINESS INVESTMENTS		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATIE WELDER STEWART</b>			Date of Receipt MONTH DAY YEAR 08 04 2013	
Mailing Address 2140 STANMORE DRIVE			Transaction ID: SA11.105563	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77019-5612	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation INVESTOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			850.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431791

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 147 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATIE WELDER STEWART</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 26 2013
Mailing Address <b>2140 STANMORE DRVE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112976</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77019-5612</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  100.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>INVESTOR</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT H. STICKEL</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>2666 DOVE STREET</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.103138</b>
City <b>SAN DIEGO</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92103-6408</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MILTON STANTON STRONG</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 25 2013
Mailing Address <b>4319 MARGATE DR</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112794</b>
City <b>DALLAS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75220-3836</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  1000.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2100.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431792

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 148 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TERRY A. STROUT</b>		Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 1168 HOLLY BEND DR.		Transaction ID : SA11.102578
City MOUNT PLEASANT	State SC	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation CHEMICAL ENGINEER	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	CONTRIBUTION
		300.00

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA LIN SUHLER</b>		Date of Receipt 07 26 2013
Mailing Address 6512 E MONTEROSA ST		Transaction ID : SA11.103961
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	CONTRIBUTION
		400.00

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA LIN SUHLER</b>		Date of Receipt 07 31 2013
Mailing Address 6512 E MONTEROSA ST		Transaction ID : SA11.104195
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	250.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	CONTRIBUTION
		400.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	400.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431793

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 149 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN SULLIVAN</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 24 2013	
A. Mailing Address 813 S RUDIOSO DR			Transaction ID: SA11.103739	
City PUEBLO	State CO	Zip Code 81007-1929	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			1000.00	
Name of Employer SELF UBI		Occupation SELF	CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROBERT SULLIVAN</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 03 2013	
B. Mailing Address 594 SAWDUST RD, 321			Transaction ID: SA11.105018	
City SPRING	State TX	Zip Code 77380-2215	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			500.00	
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation REAL ESTATE	CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ANDREW SWIFT</b>			Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 24 2013	
C. Mailing Address 19122 GERMAIN ST.			Transaction ID: SA11.112388	
City NORTHRIDGE	State CA	Zip Code 91326-3005	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			250.00	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date	250.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1750.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431794

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 150 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA SUE TARBET</b>			Date of Receipt 08 05 2013
Mailing Address <b>601 VIA VIEJO</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105662</b>
City <b>MARBLE FALLS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78654-5906</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>NONE</b>	Occupation <b>HOUSEWIFE</b>		<b>100.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILFORD TAYLOR</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 898</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102771</b>
City <b>CANYON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79015-0898</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		<b>50.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>650.00</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILFORD TAYLOR</b>			Date of Receipt 08 04 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 898</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105296</b>
City <b>CANYON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79015-0898</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		<b>50.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>650.00</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)	<b>200.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)	

13020431795

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 151 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full) <b>Ted Cruz for Senate</b>		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LYNNE J. TEINERT</b>		Date of Receipt 08 03 2013
Mailing Address 248 BRECKENRIDGE		Transaction ID: SA11.106028
City ALBANY	State TX	Zip Code 76430-2751
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation OIL AND GAS AND RANCHING	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>NGOC THAI</b>		Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 5025 FIFTH AVENUE		Transaction ID: SA11.104687
City PITTSBURGH	State PA	Zip Code 15232-2131
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer XXXX	Occupation XXXX	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. EDWARD EARL THIELE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 14 2013
Mailing Address 1704 LAGUNA DRIVE		Transaction ID: SA11.105827
City RICHMOND	State TX	Zip Code 77406-9738
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		1400.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

13020431796

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 152 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CAROLE ANN THOMPSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 01 2013
Mailing Address 255 LIMESTONE CREEK			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.101468</b>
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78232-3501</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CAROLE ANN THOMPSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 30 2013
Mailing Address 255 LIMESTONE CREEK			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104100</b>
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78232-3501</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CAROLE ANN THOMPSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 255 LIMESTONE CREEK			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.109076</b>
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78232-3501</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>			50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	150.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431797

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 153 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) <b>Ted Cruz for Senate</b>		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CAROLE ANN THOMPSON</b>		
A. Mailing Address <b>255 LIMESTONE CREEK</b>		Date of Receipt 09 30 2013
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78232-3501</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.113087</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>
		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL HEATH TILL</b>		
Mailing Address <b>1450 COUNTY ROAD 165</b>		
Date of Receipt 07 17 2013		
City <b>SIDNEY</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76474-3415</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102918</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>
		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. D. LESLIE TINDAL</b>		
Mailing Address <b>1322 LES TINDAL ROAD</b>		
Date of Receipt 07 17 2013		
City <b>PINEWOOD</b>	State <b>SC</b>	Zip Code <b>29125-8820</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102906</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>
		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>300.00</b> CONTRIBUTION
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<b>850.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

13020431798

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 154 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. SOON TOH</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address 4408 PRESCOTT CT			Transaction ID: SA11.102902
City FLOWER MOUND	State TX	Zip Code 75028-2077	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. SOON TOH</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 03 2013
Mailing Address 4408 PRESCOTT CT			Transaction ID: SA11.106056
City FLOWER MOUND	State TX	Zip Code 75028-2077	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TREY TRAINOR</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 8201 MONTOYA CIRCLE			Transaction ID: SA11.104524
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78717-5438	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer BEIRNE, MAYNARD & PARSONS, LLP		Occupation ATTORNEY	100.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431799

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 155 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TRACEY L. TULLIS</b>			Date of Receipt 08 03 2013	
Mailing Address <b>8855 PENINSULA DR.</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.106067</b>	
City <b>TYLER</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75707-3643</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALBERT G. URBINA</b>			Date of Receipt 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address <b>3206 VANCE ROAD</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102352</b>	
City <b>MONKTON</b>	State <b>MD</b>	Zip Code <b>21111-1319</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHRISTIE URITA</b>			Date of Receipt 07 16 2013	
Mailing Address <b>25535 DAY LILY DR</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102220</b>	
City <b>MURRIETA</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92563-5367</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>ELM</b>		Occupation <b>PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE BRO</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>225.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			325.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

13020431800

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 156 OF 376	
	(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 11e
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHRISTIE URITA</b>			Date of Receipt 08 16 2013
Mailing Address 25535 DAY LILY DR			Transaction ID : SA11.106868
City MURRIETA	State CA	Zip Code 92563-5367	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer ELM	Occupation PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE BRO		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2018-2020 225.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHRISTIE URITA</b>			Date of Receipt 09 16 2013
Mailing Address 25535 DAY LILY DR			Transaction ID : SA11.106276
City MURRIETA	State CA	Zip Code 92563-5367	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer ELM	Occupation PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE BRO		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2018-2020 225.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL S. VAN ALLEN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 9461 MALLORY ROAD			Transaction ID : SA11.104531
City NEW HARTFORD	State NY	Zip Code 13413-3817	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2018-2020 230.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	150.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431801

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 157 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL S. VAN ALLEN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 14 2013	
Mailing Address <b>9461 MALLORY ROAD</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105804</b>	
City <b>NEW HARTFORD</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>13413-3817</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 230.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL S. VAN ALLEN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 29 2013	
Mailing Address <b>9461 MALLORY ROAD</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105969</b>	
City <b>NEW HARTFORD</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>13413-3817</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 230.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL S. VAN ALLEN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 29 2013	
Mailing Address <b>9461 MALLORY ROAD</b>			Transaction ID: <b>SA11.105970</b>	
City <b>NEW HARTFORD</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>13413-3817</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 35.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 230.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			105.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431802

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 158 OF 376
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL S. VAN ALLEN</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>9461 MALLORY ROAD</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.111847</b>
City <b>NEW HARTFORD</b>	State <b>NY</b>	
Zip Code <b>13413-3817</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period  25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  230.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROY T. VANCE</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>105 KENDALL LN.</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102897</b>
City <b>BOERNE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
Zip Code <b>78015-8331</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period  250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JIMMY VITELA</b>		Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 01 2013
Mailing Address <b>9174 NORTHFREEWAY</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.104526</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
Zip Code <b>77037-2039</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period  2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		
Name of Employer <b>NORTHSTAR AUTO GROUP</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  3100.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2875.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431803

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 159 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JIMMY VITELA**

Mailing Address **9174 NORTHFREEWAY**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77037-2039**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NORTHSTAR AUTO GROUP** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **3100.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y  
**08 01 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.104526B**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 -500.00

CONTRIBUTION

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JIMMY VITELA**

Mailing Address **9174 NORTHFREEWAY**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77037-2039**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NORTHSTAR AUTO GROUP** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **3100.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y  
**08 01 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.106264**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 500.00

CONTRIBUTION

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ELBRIDGE WALKER**

Mailing Address **30588 N. MILLER RD.**

City **SCOTTSDALE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85266-1826**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.** Occupation **REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M D D Y Y  
**07 16 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.102219**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **250.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431804

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 160 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
				<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ELBRIDGE WALKER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 16 2013	
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.106867</b>	
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	Zip Code 85266-1826	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.		Occupation REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ELBRIDGE WALKER</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 16 2013	
Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.106276</b>	
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	Zip Code 85266-1826	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.		Occupation REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT BENTON WALL</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 01 2013	
Mailing Address 315 TEAKWOOD LN			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.111793</b>	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-6844	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer TEAKWOOD FINANCIAL ADVISORS, INC.		Occupation FINANCIAL ADVISOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	750.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431805

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 161 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN WARKENTIN</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 31 2013
Mailing Address <b>6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.104202</b>
City <b>GOLETA</b>	State <b>CA</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>KAMAP PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b>	Occupation <b>PROPERTY MANAGER</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>700.00</b>	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN WARKENTIN</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 22 2013
Mailing Address <b>6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.109031</b>
City <b>GOLETA</b>	State <b>CA</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>KAMAP PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b>	Occupation <b>PROPERTY MANAGER</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>700.00</b>	CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. JEAN M. WARREN</b>		Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 17 2013
Mailing Address <b>2410 NW GRAND CIRCLE</b>		Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102693</b>
City <b>OKLAHOMA CITY</b>	State <b>OK</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<b>250.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>450.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431806

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 162 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 11e
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LORI BUCK WASHAM</b>		Date of Receipt 07 16 2013
Mailing Address 3912 SEGUNDO LN.		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102215</b>
City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75074-7926	FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH WEEKDAY SCHOOL	Occupation ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR	50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WAYNE WEALER</b>		Date of Receipt 08 03 2013
Mailing Address 7921 W. BLUE HERON WAY		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105050</b>
City TUCSON State AZ Zip Code 85743-5506	FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	250.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN F. WEIR</b>		Date of Receipt 09 26 2013
Mailing Address 2N190 HARLEY RD		<b>Transaction ID : SA11.112872</b>
City CAMPTON HILLS State IL Zip Code 60119-9418	FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer VANGUARD ENERGY	Occupation EXECUTIVE	250.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

13020431807

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 163 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VAN WELCH II</b>			Date of Receipt 08 24 2013	
Mailing Address 2207 FAIRWAY DR			Transaction ID: SA11.109046	
City DUNCAN	State OK	Zip Code 73533-3209	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ELIZABETH WELDER</b>			Date of Receipt 07 31 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 151513			Transaction ID: SA11.104339	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78715-1513	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MICHAEL WELLING</b>			Date of Receipt 07 02 2013	
Mailing Address 3 LOVENOTE COURT			Transaction ID: SA11.102140	
City THE WOODLANDS	State TX	Zip Code 77382-1795	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SHELL		Occupation SALES	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	CONTRIBUTION	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1000.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			.	

13020431808

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 164 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CHART HAMPTON WESTCOTT</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013
Mailing Address 100 CRESCENT CT. SUITE 1620			Transaction ID : SA11.106166
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75201-6916	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  2600.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer WESTCOTT LLC	Occupation ENTREPRENEUR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  2600.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. ALICE Y. WHEATLEY</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 14 2013
Mailing Address 119 CORNERSTONE CIRCLE			Transaction ID : SA11.105819
City FRANKLIN	State TN	Zip Code 37064-4763	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  500.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>THOMAS WHEAT</b>			Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 19 2013
Mailing Address 7800 N. STEMMONS FREEWAY, SUITE 37			Transaction ID : SA11.109013
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75247-4253	Amount of Each Receipt this Period  1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer PEDIATRIC HOME HEALTHCARE, LLC.	Occupation FOUNDER AND MANAGING OWNER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date  1000.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	4100.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431809

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 165 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) <b>Ted Cruz for Senate</b>	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL R. WHITE</b>	
A. Mailing Address <b>2408 JAY AVE</b>	Date of Receipt 08 13 2013
City <b>MCALLEN</b> State <b>TX</b> Zip Code <b>78504-4290</b>	Transaction ID: <b>SA11.108983</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer <b>HALLIBURTON</b> Occupation <b>OIL FIELD SERVICES</b>	<b>50.00</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	CONTRIBUTION
Election Cycle-to-Date <b>275.00</b>	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. GLENDA BRACKEN WILLIAMS</b>	
B. Mailing Address <b>3420 BLACKBURN ST.</b>	
Date of Receipt 09 10 2013	
Transaction ID: <b>SA11.106170</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	
Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
<b>300.00</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b> Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	
CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. VICTORIA B. WILMETH</b>	
C. Mailing Address <b>205 HUNTERS CREEK DRIVE</b>	
Date of Receipt 07 17 2013	
Transaction ID: <b>SA11.102573</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>	
Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
<b>1000.00</b>	
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b> Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	
CONTRIBUTION	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	
<b>1350.00</b>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431810

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 166 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. CAROL R. WILSON</b>		Date of Receipt 08 02 2013
Mailing Address 2197 SUTTER VIEW LN.		Transaction ID: SA11.103624
City LINCOLN	State CA	Zip Code 95648-7718
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PETER JOHN WILTSE</b>		Date of Receipt 07 16 2013
Mailing Address 2413 EVANS DRVE		Transaction ID: SA11.103667
City PLANO	State TX	Zip Code 75075-6623
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 225.00
Name of Employer NTLGS	Occupation SURGEON	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PETER JOHN WILTSE</b>		Date of Receipt 08 16 2013
Mailing Address 2413 EVANS DRVE		Transaction ID: SA11.109001
City PLANO	State TX	Zip Code 75075-6623
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 225.00
Name of Employer NTLGS	Occupation SURGEON	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431811

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 167 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A. PETER JOHN WILTSE**  
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 2413 EVANS DRIVE  
City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75075-6623  
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C  
Name of Employer NTLGS Occupation SURGEON  
Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)  
Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00  
Date of Receipt 09 16 2013  
Transaction ID: SA11.112243  
Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
CONTRIBUTION 25.00

**B. GAIL G. WOOD**  
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 6503 EDLOE STREET  
City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77005-3705  
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C  
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation ATTORNEY  
Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)  
Election Cycle-to-Date 213.00  
Date of Receipt 08 04 2013  
Transaction ID: SA11.105151  
Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
CONTRIBUTION 100.00

**C. MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF**  
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET  
City WOLFFORTH State TX Zip Code 79382-3233  
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C  
Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED  
Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)  
Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00  
Date of Receipt 07 08 2013  
Transaction ID: SA11.102167  
Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
CONTRIBUTION 50.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 175.00  
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431812

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 168 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a    11b    11c    11d  
 12    13a    13b    14    15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF**

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City **WOLFFORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **79382-3233**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **08 07 2013**  
Transaction ID: **SA11.106740**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF**

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City **WOLFFORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **79382-3233**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **09 09 2013**  
Transaction ID: **SA11.112202**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. SKEET R. WORKMAN**

Mailing Address **5005 92ND ST**

City **LUBBOCK** State **TX** Zip Code **79424-4803**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FARMING AND OIL AND GAS**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1100.00**

Date of Receipt **08 02 2013**  
Transaction ID: **SA11.104809**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **200.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

13020431813

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 169 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. VANCE WRIGHT</b>			Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1508			Transaction ID: SA11.112275
City <b>WIMBERLEY</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78676-1508</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>WRIGHT'S HEAT AND A/C SERVICE</b>	Occupation <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>		500.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM BRAXTON WRIGHT</b>			Date of Receipt 08 01 2013
Mailing Address 4602 92ND STREET			Transaction ID: SA11.104438
City <b>LUBBOCK</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79424-5034</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>ASSOCIATED SUPPLY CO., INC.</b>	Occupation <b>ENGINEER/OWNER/DEALER PRINCIPLE</b>		1000.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HENRY WYCISLO</b>			Date of Receipt 07 14 2013
Mailing Address 2414 DEL NORTE			Transaction ID: SA11.102212
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77018-1021</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>DATABASE ANALYST</b>		50.00
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1550.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

13020431814

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 170 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HENRY WYCISLO</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 06 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2414 DEL NORTE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11.105731</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77018-1021</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>DATABASE ANALYST</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HENRY WYCISLO</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 16 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2414 DEL NORTE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11.112237</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77018-1021</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>DATABASE ANALYST</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PATTY YOU</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 26 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>14451 ORIOLE LANE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11.112837</b>
City <b>CONROE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77306-8619</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>WEATHERFORD</b>		Occupation <b>PETROLEUM ENGINEER</b>	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>600.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431815

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 171 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CINDY YOUELL</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 01 2013	
Mailing Address <b>351 PRIMA VERA COVE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.111773</b>	
City <b>ALTAMONTE SPRINGS</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32714-5801</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>				
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. FRANK DAMIEL YTURRIA</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 05 2013	
Mailing Address <b>54 CALLE CENIZO</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.105654</b>	
City <b>BROWNSVILLE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78520-7402</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>				
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MRS. CAROLE ZESCH</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 17 2013	
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 327</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11.102478</b>	
City <b>MASON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76856-0327</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>				
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431816

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 172 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a     11b     11c     11d  
 12     13a     13b     14     15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**LAURA ZULUETA**

Mailing Address **2008 GREYHAWK PLACE**

City **APEX** State **NC** Zip Code **27539-9309**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**08 03 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.104979**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**LAURA ZULUETA**

Mailing Address **2008 GREYHAWK PLACE**

City **APEX** State **NC** Zip Code **27539-9309**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.112270**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For:  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **500.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... **147702.00**

13020431817

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 173 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER &amp; FELD LLP PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 1700 PACIFIC AVE STE 4100			Transaction ID : SA11.105759
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75201-4624	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 499.89
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00104901			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer		Occupation	IN KIND- FOOD AND BEVERAGES
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 499.89	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>AMERICAN LEGACY PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 12120 SUNSET HILLS ROAD STE. 450			Transaction ID : SA11.105975
City RESTON	State VA	Zip Code 20190-5858	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00488304			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer		Occupation	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>AMERICAN PRINCIPLES PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 28 / 2013
Mailing Address 20533 BISCAYNE BLVD., #250			Transaction ID : SA11.105947
City MIAMI	State FL	Zip Code 33180-1529	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00492579			CONTRIBUTION
Name of Employer		Occupation	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	5999.89
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431818

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 174 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 02 / 2013
Mailing Address 410 17TH ST., 2ND FL.			Transaction ID : SA11.103265
City DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80202-4402	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00390583			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BURGER KING FRANCHISEE PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 1701 BARRETT LAKES BLVD., NW STE.			Transaction ID : SA11.109932
City KENNESAW	State GA	Zip Code 30144-4561	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00329425			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CENTER FOR COASTAL CONSERVATION PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 701 8TH ST. NW, STE. 500			Transaction ID : SA11.112021
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20001-3965	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00435024			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	4000.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431819

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 175 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ENERGY PAC</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 08/14/2013
Mailing Address 101 CONSTITUTION AVENUE NW SUITE 200 E.		Transaction ID : SA11.105773
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20001-2133
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.	<b>C</b> C00363879	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer	Occupation	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	2000.00

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>INTEL PAC</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/19/2013
Mailing Address 1155 F. STREET NW SUITE 1025		Transaction ID : SA11.109846
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20004-1342
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.	<b>C</b> C00125641	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00
Name of Employer	Occupation	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	150.00
		IN KIND- FACILITY RENTAL

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TEXAS SHEEP &amp; GOAT RAISER'S ASSOCIATION</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/05/2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2290		Transaction ID : SA11.106036
City SAN ANGELO	State TX	Zip Code 76902-2290
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.	<b>C</b> C00348219	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer	Occupation	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	500.00

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	1650.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431820

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 176 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VALERO PAC</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 696000</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11.109931</b>
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78269-6000</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C C00109546</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
Name of Employer	Occupation	<b>CONTRIBUTION</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Date of Receipt
Mailing Address		M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
City	State	Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Date of Receipt
Mailing Address		M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
City	State	Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>1000.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	<b>12649.89</b>

13020431821

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 177 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>IN DEFENSE OF FREE SPEECH JFC</b>		Date of Receipt 07 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 209 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE SUITE 2109		Transaction ID : SA12.102871
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20003-1107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> C00544601		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00
Name of Employer	Occupation	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 13450.00	SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD CAMPBELL</b>		Date of Receipt 07 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 5024 14TH ST NE		Transaction ID : SA12.102873
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20017-2807
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1250.00
Name of Employer THE CAMPBELL COMPANY LLC	Occupation PRESIDENT	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00	[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>E PLURIBUS UNUM PAC</b>		Date of Receipt 07 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 717 KING ST SUITE 300		Transaction ID : SA12.102872
City ALEXANDRIA	State VA	Zip Code 22314-3014
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> C00546036		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1250.00
Name of Employer	Occupation	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00	[MEMO ITEM]

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	2500.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431822

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 178 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550		Transaction ID : SA12.114504
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> C00542423		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 304462.48
Name of Employer	Occupation	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 560451.51	SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. CORNELIA M. ADAMS FOSTER</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 4511 ISLAND COVE		Transaction ID : SA12.106086.1.0003
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78731-5142
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RAYMOND ADAUTO</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 3331 MOREHEAD		Transaction ID : SA12.106217.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79930-4729
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer EL PASO ASSN OF BUILDERS	Occupation PRINCIPLE	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	304462.48
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431823

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 179 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GORDON ALATORRE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>4313 NEOSHO AVE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.108172.1.0003</b>
City <b>LOS ANGELES</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>90066-6131</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOE ALCANTAR JR.</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>6389 CALLE AZUL WAY</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106140.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79912-7524</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>240.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>BROWN, ALCANTAR &amp; BROWN, INC</b>	Occupation <b>CUSTOMS BROKER</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>240.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. HAROLD ALLA</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>713 WAKEFIELD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106120.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79922-2127</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>M.M.I.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>2600.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431824

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 180 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. MARY F. ALLEN-PEDRAZA**

Mailing Address 1004 SINGING HILLS DR.

City	State	Zip Code
EL PASO	TX	79912-3406

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer	Occupation
PEDRAZZA CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS	VP

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106107.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. MELISSA ALLEN**

Mailing Address 14860 MONTFORT DR. STE 209

City	State	Zip Code
DALLAS	TX	75254-6722

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer	Occupation
PROVIDENCE ENERGY CORP.	VP BUS. DEVL.

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
2600.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
06 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.95254.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
2600.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. CHRISTOPHER A. ANTCLIFF**

Mailing Address 221 N. KANSAS STE. 1201

City	State	Zip Code
EL PASO	TX	79901-1427

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer	Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF.	INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF.

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
250.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106239.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431825

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 181 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**WARREN AVERY**

Mailing Address **14754 FISHERS COVE**

City <b>PINEHURST</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77362-1928</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 / 23 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107361.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**300.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. RAYMOND BACA**

Mailing Address **9901 TRINIDAD ST.**

City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79925-6073</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>MONTEREY ASSET MANAGEMENT</b>	Occupation <b>PROPERTY MANAGER</b>
--	---------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 / 10 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106194.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GRIZELDA CECILIA BAKER**

Mailing Address **821 RUSHMORE LANE**

City <b>PLANO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75023-7117</b>
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 / 18 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107162.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**200.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431826

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 182 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. SUSAN E. BANTA**

Mailing Address **400 STOTTS AVE.**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79932-2230**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106216.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DANA BARTEN**

Mailing Address **1064 BARTEN RD**

City **COLUMBUS** State **TX** Zip Code **78934-5038**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **230.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.108890.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**230.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KLAUS BECKMANN**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 167**

City **AMSTERDAM** State **NY** Zip Code **12010-0167**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **SELF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109448.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) ..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

13020431827

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 183 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. PAUL J. BESSE**

Mailing Address **48 DUFFY STREET**

City **WESTWEGO** State **LA** Zip Code **70094-2152**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MCDERMOTT** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**08 07 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.103560.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. MARK ERNEST BIVINS**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 708**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79105-0708**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106062.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. STEVEN F. BORSAND**

Mailing Address **2549 FOREST GLEN TRAIL**

City **RIVERWOODS** State **IL** Zip Code **60015-2409**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TRADING TECHNOLOGIES** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106012.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431828

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 184 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROCK BOUEY</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4285		Transaction ID : SA12.107232.1.0003
City SURF CITY	State NC	Zip Code 28445-0058
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 240.00
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 240.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RICHARD L. BOWERS</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 21 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 673		Transaction ID : SA12.105904.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78403-0673
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUZANNE BOYCE</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 35 OLDHAM CIRCLE		Transaction ID : SA12.105999.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-3547
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer ROCKROSE DEVELOPMENT, L.L.C.	Occupation REAL ESTATE	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431829

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 185 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM C. BOYCE</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>35 OLDHAM CIRCLE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106003.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79109-3547</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>WILLIAMS BOYCE AGENCY LLP</b>	Occupation <b>INDEPENDENT INSURANCE AGENT</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DEDE L. BRANDES</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2845 MARINA CIRCLE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.108359.1.0003</b>
City <b>LIGHTHOUSE POINT</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>33064-9303</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>50.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. EDITH M. BRANDON</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>3001 TECKLA BLVD.</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.105993.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79106-6139</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431830

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 186 OF 376

(check only one)

11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JERRY BRAUN**

Mailing Address **2325 SEAMAN AV**

City **SOUTH EL MONTE** State **CA** Zip Code **91733-2632**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **BRAIN SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107395.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**200.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CINDY CINDY BROWNE**

Mailing Address **200 RODNEY LANE**

City **CANYON LAKE** State **TX** Zip Code **78133-1903**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED BOOKKEEPER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **209.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107615.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**75.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. J. ROBERT BROWN**

Mailing Address **123 W. MILLS AVE., STE. 610**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79901-1577**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BROWNCO CAPITAL, LLC** Occupation **INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106206.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431831

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 187 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. SUZIE BROWN**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 247**

City <b>CLINT</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79836-0247</b>
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**09 / 10 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106212.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2600.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARK BURKET**

Mailing Address **528 LAVINA DR**

City <b>MECHANICSBURG</b>	State <b>PA</b>	Zip Code <b>17055-4940</b>
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>KBM MANUFACTURING</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>
--	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**500.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**09 / 23 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.108730.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. IRENE H. BURRUS**

Mailing Address **2820 BRISTOL PLACE**

City <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	State <b>LA</b>	Zip Code <b>70131-5214</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**225.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**08 / 14 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.105787.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**225.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

**0.00**

13020431832

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 188 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. LAURA J. CAMBRIA</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 66		Transaction ID : SA12.107441.1.0003
City ALTHA	State FL	Zip Code 32421-0066
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. MR. THOMAS R. CAMBRIDGE</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 21 / 2013
Mailing Address 2201 CIVIC CIRCLE, SUITE 216		Transaction ID : SA12.105902.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-1840
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation GEOLOGIST	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MS. BARBARA CARRASCO</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 981 VEREDA DE VALLE AVE.		Transaction ID : SA12.106208.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79932-2910
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FREIGHT BROKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431833

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 189 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. BARBARA CARRASCO**

Mailing Address **981 VEREDA DE VALLE AVE.**

City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79932-2910</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>FREIGHT BROKER</b>
--	-------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**800.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106209.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. CECILIA CERVANTES**

Mailing Address **12403 W. COW PATH**

City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78727-5753</b>
-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN &amp; ENGINEER</b>
--	---

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106080.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ALEJANDRO CESTERO**

Mailing Address **143 STONEY CREEK DR.**

City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77024-6239</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>WEATHERFORD</b>	Occupation <b>GENERAL COUNSEL</b>
--	--------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**2500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107271.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431834

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 190 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. ERIN CESTERO**

Mailing Address **143 STONEY CREEK DR.**

City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77024-6239</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**2500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107266.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HARRY CHAIRES**

Mailing Address **4813 CHAIRES CROSS RD**

City <b>TALLAHASSEE</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32317-7643</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>ONE BRAVE MARINE</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>
---	----------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106794.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JUSTIN CHAPMAN**

Mailing Address **801 DULCINEA COURT**

City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79922-2107</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>HUNT COMPANIES</b>	Occupation <b>VP</b>
---	-------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106025.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431835

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 191 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. VICTORIA BRIGHT CHAPMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 801 DULCINEA COURT			Transaction ID : SA12.106034.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2107	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. VICTORIA BRIGHT CHAPMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013
Mailing Address 801 DULCINEA COURT			Transaction ID : SA12.109746.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2107	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WALTER H. CLAIBORNE III</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 14 2013
Mailing Address 14217 CLAIBORNE ROAD			Transaction ID : SA12.105785.1.0003
City BATCHELOR	State LA	Zip Code 70715-3514	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation REAL ESTATE		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431836

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 192 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. CHARLES D. CLARK

Mailing Address HC 69 BOX 560

City State Zip Code  
BRADY TX 76825-9785

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
SELF RANCHER

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 23 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.107397.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00  
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
JAMES COLE

Mailing Address 7955 OLD AZTEC HWY

City State Zip Code  
FLORA VISTA NM 87415-9635

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
SELF DENTIST

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 17 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106334.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
250.00  
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
PAUL B. COVERT

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1449

City State Zip Code  
LEANDER TX 78646-1449

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.109706.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
250.00  
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431837

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 193 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. ANNE MAURINE COX</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 716 DOVER CT.			Transaction ID : SA12.106251.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2106	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation C.P.A.		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROGER S. COX</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 2821 CROCKETT			Transaction ID : SA12.106004.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-3425	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer UNDERWOOD LAW FIRM	Occupation ATTORNEY		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUSAN COX</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 2821 CROCKETT			Transaction ID : SA12.106000.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-3425	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation LAWYER		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431838

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 194 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROGER CRAIG</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 118 HUMP RD		Transaction ID : SA12.106545.1.0003
City HAGERSTOWN	State MD	Zip Code 21740-5136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer CRAIG PAVING	Occupation PAVING	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TOM CRISER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 15338 DAS MARINAS DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.106028.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78418-6314
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer TLV PUBLISHING	Occupation OWNER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATHLEEN CULMER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 6404 COOPER PL		Transaction ID : SA12.108933.1.0003
City PLANO	State TX	Zip Code 75093-8815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	.

13020431839

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 195 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CLINT CULWELL</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 18 / 2013	
Mailing Address <b>18650 SUNDANCE LN</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA12.107267.1.0003</b>	
City <b>BUSHLAND</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79012-5009</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>SEVEN BROS MERCANTILE</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date ,    ,    250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ANTHONY MICHAEL D'AGOSTINO</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 24 / 2013	
Mailing Address <b>317 BANYAN BLVD</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA12.109668.1.0003</b>	
City <b>NAPLES</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>34102-5101</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date ,    ,    250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CHARLES M. DAVIS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 14 / 2013	
Mailing Address <b>10371 DUNN DRIVE</b>		<b>Transaction ID : SA12.105796.1.0003</b>	
City <b>BATON ROUGE</b>	State <b>LA</b>	Zip Code <b>70810-4754</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>LIQUID VENTURES</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date ,    ,    500.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	0.00

13020431840

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 196 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MS. MICHELLE S. DAVIS</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013		
Mailing Address 203 BLUFF KNOLL			Transaction ID : SA12.106184.1.0003		
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78216-1915	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer JOERIS GENERAL CONTRACTORS, LTD.		Occupation CFO	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00			
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. JOHN KENNETH DAY</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013		
Mailing Address 308 OAKHAVEN			Transaction ID : SA12.109680.1.0003		
City BAYTOWN	State TX	Zip Code 77520-1266	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer KENNETH DAY CPA		Occupation CPA/FINANCIAL ADVISOR	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00			
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MR. J. STEVE DE GROAT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013		
Mailing Address 712 CERVANTES COURT			Transaction ID : SA12.105906.1.0003		
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2103	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer LINCOLN FINANCIAL		Occupation INVESTMENTS	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00			
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			0.00		
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....					

13020431841

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 197 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICARD DE LA ROSA</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 18 2013		
Mailing Address 105 DUANE ST 37BC			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106807.1.0003</b>		
City NEW YORK	State NY	Zip Code 10007-3601	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer PRO PIANO		Occupation PRESIDENT	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MIGUEL A. DELEON</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013		
Mailing Address 4900 GREENBRIAR DRIVE			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106078.1.0003</b>		
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78413-2718	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation PHYSICIAN	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MARK DINSMORE</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 17 2013		
Mailing Address 12327 HONEYSUCKLE RD			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106311.1.0003</b>		
City FORT MYERS	State FL	Zip Code 33966-5304	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer LTC GLOBAL		Occupation ACTUARY	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431842

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 198 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOSEPH DITTMAR</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 13105 AMRAGA SPRINGS RD			Transaction ID : SA12.106021.1.0003
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78727-3425	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer GENESIS FLIGHT ACADEMY	Occupation CERTIFIED FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD DRUMMOND</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 5008 BENTWOOD COURT			Transaction ID : SA12.107593.1.0003
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76132-1171	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer DRUMMOND GROUP INC.	Occupation SELF		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. SCOTT DUNAWAY</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 2104 FOREST TR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106022.1.0003
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78703-2932	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer DUNAWAY PUBLIC RELATIONS	Occupation PARTNER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431843

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 199 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. RICHARD DUNHAM</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 23 / 2013	
Mailing Address 3535 LEBON DRIVE APT #3404			Transaction ID : SA12.107443.1.0003	
City SAN DIEGO	State CA	Zip Code 92122-4599	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation REAL ESTATE AGENT	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. ERIK DYBESLAND</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 06 / 2013	
Mailing Address 5 CRESTWOOD ESTATES			Transaction ID : SA12.106099.1.0003	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-2760	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer BLACKGOLD CAPITAL		Occupation FOUNDER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. GEYER DYBESLAND</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 06 / 2013	
Mailing Address 5 CRESTWOOD ESTATES			Transaction ID : SA12.106098.1.0003	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-2760	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer BLACKGOLD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

13020431844

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 200 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ARTHUR J. ECKSTINE</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/26/2013
Mailing Address 1605 PLUMMER DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.109839.1.0003
City ROCKWALL	State TX	Zip Code 75087-2320
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation RANCHER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LISA G. ELLRICH</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/23/2013
Mailing Address 436 WYNDEMERE BLVD		Transaction ID : SA12.107338.1.0003
City HEATH	State TX	Zip Code 75032-2023
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer CENTRAL INDUSTRIES	Occupation PRESIDENT	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PAUL DAVID ENGLESON</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/23/2013
Mailing Address 5877 PONTIAC DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.107531.1.0003
City WOODBIDGE	State VA	Zip Code 22193-3801
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00
Name of Employer NUNA BUSINESS	Occupation DCE	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431845

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 201 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NILS S. ERIKSON**

Mailing Address **115 E HAWKINS PKWY APT 1127**

City <b>LONGVIEW</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75605-3612</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>GOOD SHEPHERD MEDICAL ASSOCIATES</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>
---	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.107440.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**200.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARILYN KAY FAUST**

Mailing Address **123 MONTCLAIR DR**

City <b>BEAUMONT</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77707-2053</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>GOLDBECK LEARNING CLINIC</b>	Occupation <b>TEACHER</b>
---	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109586.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DANIEL FOLLIS**

Mailing Address **133 W MARKET ST 205**

City <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b>	State <b>IN</b>	Zip Code <b>46204-2801</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>SELF</b>
---------------------------------	---------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**300.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.108838.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**300.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

**0.00**

13020431846

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 202 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MARY FORGIEL</b>		Date of Receipt 09 24 2013
Mailing Address <b>513 GARRARD ST</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109547.1.0003</b>
City <b>COVINGTON</b>	State <b>KY</b>	Zip Code <b>41011-2513</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>375.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>YOUNG &amp; RUBICAM INC</b>	Occupation <b>MANAGING DIRECTOR</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>375.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TED FRANCIS</b>		Date of Receipt 09 05 2013
Mailing Address <b>619 S. TYLER ST STE 210</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106018.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79101-2303</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>CORLENA</b>	Occupation <b>ENGINEER</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1000.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID C. FRANKE</b>		Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 9471</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106214.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79105-9471</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>AMARILLO</b>	Occupation <b>SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431847

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 203 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. MR. WILL FRANKLIN**

Mailing Address 303 BRIARWOOD TRAIL

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78746-5410

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
F.S.G., L.L.C. CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105776.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B. MR. JOE R. FULTON**

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9486  
48 LAKE SHORE DR.

City State Zip Code  
CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78469-9486

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106082.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C. MR. MICHAEL D. GANNON**

Mailing Address 207 N. OLD RAND ROAD

City State Zip Code  
LAKE ZURICH IL 60047-2221

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
M.B.H.B. LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
250.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106030.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431848

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 204 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ROBERT A. GEHRING**

Mailing Address **183 SUNSET VIEW DR**

City **DOYLESTOWN** State **PA** Zip Code **18901-2762**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **230.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.108363.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**30.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**RENE GOFORTH**

Mailing Address **707 W. STAYTON AVE.**

City **VICTORIA** State **TX** Zip Code **77901-6343**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HILB, ROGAL & HOBBS** Occupation **SVP**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106243.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**THOMAS GORECKI**

Mailing Address **18865 PEBBLE BEACH WAY**

City **MONUMENT** State **CO** Zip Code **80132-8934**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FIVE G COMPANIES** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106885.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431849

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 205 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. KENNETH D. GRANT</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 24 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>111 N. OAKRIDGE AVE.</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109647.1.0003</b>
City <b>LUBBOCK</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79416-3731</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>HI PLAINS DRILLING, INC.</b>		Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT L. GREEN JR.</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 27 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>5002-B LYNNWOOD STREET UNIT B.</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106255.1.0003</b>
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78756-2519</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>PHOTOGRAPHER</b>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. STEVEN GREMMINGER</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 07 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>7121 DARBY ROAD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.103567.1.0003</b>
City <b>BETHESDA</b>	State <b>MD</b>	Zip Code <b>20817-2913</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431850

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 206 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LYNDELL M. GRUBBS</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 24 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 290237</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109739.1.0003</b>
City <b>KERRVILLE</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78029-0237</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RADIO RANCH, LLC</b>	Occupation <b>RADIO STATION OWNER</b>	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>350.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LARRY MIKE GUINN</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>1375 FRONTIER</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106137.1.0003</b>
City <b>SPRING BRANCH</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78070-5948</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>GUINN OPERATING CO.</b>	Occupation <b>OIL &amp; GAS PRODUCTION</b>	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. NANCY GUINN</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>1375 FRONTIER</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106132.1.0003</b>
City <b>SPRING BRANCH</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78070-5948</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>GUINN OPERATING CO., L.L.C.</b>	Occupation <b>OIL &amp; GAS PRODUCTION</b>	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431851

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 207 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PETER GURESKY**

Mailing Address **105 BAY RIDGE LOOP**

City <b>HOT SPRINGS</b>	State <b>AR</b>	Zip Code <b>71901-9272</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>PSYCHIATRIST</b>	Occupation <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>
---	------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**500.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 / 17 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106482.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ED HAAS**

Mailing Address **38113 WIND SONG TRACE**

City <b>MAGNOLIA</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77355-5922</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>NEWFIELD EXPLORATION CO.</b>	Occupation <b>PETROLEUM ENGINEER</b>
---	---

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 / 23 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107351.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**150.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. SYLVIA R. HALL**

Mailing Address **4905 BEVERLY HILLS DRIVE**

City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78731-4701</b>
-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>
---	---

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 / 05 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106089.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2600.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431852

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 208 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MRS. MARIA LOURDES HAMBURGER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 2725 LA VENTANA PKWY		Transaction ID : SA12.106068.1.0003
City DRIFTWOOD	State TX	Zip Code 78619-4273
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. MRS. MARIA LOURDES HAMBURGER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 2725 LA VENTANA PKWY		Transaction ID : SA12.107083.1.0003
City DRIFTWOOD	State TX	Zip Code 78619-4273
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MRS. SANDRA HAMILTON</b>		Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 301 EAGLE DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.107274.1.0003
City BOERNE	State TX	Zip Code 78006-9411
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431853

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 209 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILL HARDEMAN</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
Mailing Address <b>202 RIDGEWOOD RD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106060.1.0003</b>
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78746-4640</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>CONTINENTAL AUTOMOTIVE GROUP</b>	Occupation <b>CAR DEALER</b>	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WAYNE HARWELL</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 17065</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106210.1.0003</b>
City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78217-0065</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>1000.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>HARWELL COMPANY LTD.</b>	Occupation <b>REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>2000.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. H. HARRIS HATFIELD</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>1039 LOS JARDINES CIR.</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106207.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79912-1942</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431854

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 210 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TRACY HAYS</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>1520 S. LAMAR</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106119.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79102-2318</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. SCOTT HEITKAMP</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>5318 GREENBRIAR</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106064.1.0003</b>
City <b>CORPUS CHRISTI</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78413-2827</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>VALUEBANK TEXAS</b>	Occupation <b>BANKING</b>		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. BECKY HERMOSILLO</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 13445</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106237.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79913-3445</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431855

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 211 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ANNE HEROD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013		
Mailing Address 2857 OAK RUN PKWY.			Transaction ID : SA12.106088.1.0003		
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
NEW BRAUNFELS	TX	78132-4701	250.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MAUREEN Y. HIGDON</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013		
Mailing Address 2929 WESTHEIMER RD #310			Transaction ID : SA12.107627.1.0003		
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
HOUSTON	TX	77098-1177	125.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. LETRINH HOANG</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013		
Mailing Address 121 WEST MANOR STREET			Transaction ID : SA12.107614.1.0003		
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
ALTADENA	CA	91001-4715	500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation PHYSICIAN	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431856

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 212 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JERRY H. HODGE**

Mailing Address **36 OLDHAM CIR.**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79109-3550**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MAXON NATIONAL PHARMACY** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 , , 1000.00

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106083.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 1000.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAMES HOGAN**

Mailing Address **34266 SNICKERSVILLE TURNPIKE**

City **BLUEMONT** State **VA** Zip Code **20135-1832**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **H.S.P. DIRECT** Occupation **C.E.O.**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 , , 2600.00

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 08 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.105777.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 2600.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JIM HOLCOMB**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 287**

City **COVINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76636-0287**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COLT EXPLORATION CO., INC.** Occupation **PROFESSIONAL OIL & GAS**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
 , , 250.00

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.107610.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 50.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431857

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 213 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ROBERT B. HOLLAND III**

Mailing Address **3910 SHENANDOAH ST.**

City State Zip Code  
**DALLAS TX 75205-1704**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
**MAX PETROLEUM CHAIRMAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)  
 Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**07 17 2013**  
**Transaction ID : SA12.102265.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2600.00**  
 TRANSFER  
**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. WILLIAM J. HOLMES**

Mailing Address **1028 CALLE MILAGRO DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**EL PASO TX 79912-7520**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
**DATAMARK, INC. C.E.O.**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)  
 Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**08 29 2013**  
**Transaction ID : SA12.105990.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**  
 TRANSFER  
**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. TOM HOLMSLEY**

Mailing Address **59 KINGERY**

City State Zip Code  
**EL PASO TX 79902-2224**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
**EL PASO REPUBLICAN PARTY CHAIRMAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)  
 Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**  
**Transaction ID : SA12.106103.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**  
 TRANSFER  
**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431858

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 214 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. EARL PENDLETON HOLT III**

Mailing Address **1703 CLARENDON**

City **LONGVIEW** State **TX** Zip Code **75601-3529**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106542.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**STACIE LYNN HOLT**

Mailing Address **2401 ACADIANA LN**

City **SEABROOK** State **TX** Zip Code **77586-2855**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **DENTIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.107637.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
200.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. TERRY HORTON**

Mailing Address **1330 N WHITE CHAPEL, STE. 300**

City **SOUTHLAKE** State **TX** Zip Code **76092-4325**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109736.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
200.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431859

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 215 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TOM H. HOTALING</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013		
Mailing Address 2330 JOHN CHARLES			Transaction ID : SA12.107318.1.0003		
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
BULVERDE	TX	78163-1888	500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer FALCON INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.		Occupation PRINCIPAL PARTNER	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. STEVEN HOTZE</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 05 2013		
Mailing Address 20214 BRAIDWOOD DRIVE, # 215			Transaction ID : SA12.95251.1.0003		
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
HOUSTON	TX	77450-2140	2600.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation ENTREPRENEUR	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT HOY JR.</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 29 2013		
Mailing Address 201 VILLA SERENA CT.			Transaction ID : SA12.105995.1.0003		
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period		
EL PASO	TX	79922-1050	2600.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431860

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 216 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ELISHA HUBBARD</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013	
A. Mailing Address 18687 125TH AVE N		Transaction ID : SA12.109245.1.0003	
City JUPITER	State FL	Zip Code 33478-3741	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN HUBERT</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
B. Mailing Address 1502 SUGAR CREEK DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.107332.1.0003	
City CARROLLTON	State TX	Zip Code 75007-3924	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Occupation CPA	
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation CPA	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JACQUELINE GONZALEZ HUGHES</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
C. Mailing Address 318 KESSLER LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.107402.1.0003	
City BEEVILLE	State TX	Zip Code 78102-8441	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Occupation HOMEMAKER	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		0.00	

13020431861

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 217 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. MR. SUNNY E. HULL**

Mailing Address 5231 SANTA ELENA CIR.

City State Zip Code  
EL PASO TX 79932-2535

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
MID-WEST TEXTILE OWNER

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
250.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 10 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106229.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B. MR. JERRY HUNSAKER**

Mailing Address 350 DOLPHIN PLACE

City State Zip Code  
CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78411-1512

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
SELF-EMPLOYED PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 21 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105894.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C. MRS. KEELY HUNSAKER**

Mailing Address 350 DOLPHIN PLACE

City State Zip Code  
CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78411-1512

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
SELF-EMPLOYED DENTIST

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 21 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105893.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431862

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 218 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. NEIL IRENE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 17 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1380		Transaction ID : SA12.106308.1.0003	
City DOUGLAS	State WY	Zip Code 82633-1380	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 TRANSFER
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation RANCHER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. LOYE ISAKSON</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
Mailing Address 5501 ELISA LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.107331.1.0003	
City ALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 75002-6305	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 TRANSFER
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation BUSINESS OWNER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MR. STEVE JARVIS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address 10204 ECHORIDGE DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.106016.1.0003	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78750-4013	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer I.B.M.	Occupation SOFTWARE ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		.	

13020431863

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 219 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JUDITH JESTER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 913 BAHIA MAR RD		Transaction ID : SA12.106414.1.0003
City VERO BEACH	State FL	Zip Code 32963-1248
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BECKY JANE JONES</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 3013 BRYN MAWR DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.106398.1.0003
City IRVING	State TX	Zip Code 75062-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation COURIER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. NANCY JOSSER</b>		Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 333 CENTRE ST.		Transaction ID : SA12.106245.1.0003
City HEREFORD	State TX	Zip Code 79045-2723
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431864

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 220 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ROBERT JOSSER**

Mailing Address **333 CENTRE ST.**

City **HEREFORD** State **TX** Zip Code **79045-2723**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AZ TX CATTLE CO** Occupation **CATTLEMAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106252.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PETER S. JOYCE**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 690**

City **LA LUZ** State **NM** Zip Code **88337-0690**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ARA** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107504.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**150.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. BOB JUBA**

Mailing Address **3220 S MILAM ST**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79109-3420**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MERRILL LYNCH** Occupation **FINANCIAL ADVISER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **08 29 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.105988.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431865

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 221 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. KIM KEISLING**

Mailing Address **5701 VISTA LINDA**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79932-3034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106187.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**300.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CURTIS KEITH**

Mailing Address **730 NW 57TH PL**

City **FORT LAUDERDALE** State **FL** Zip Code **33309-2027**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AMBASSADOR AIR CONDITIONING** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.108509.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**300.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. SANDRA WRIGHT KIBBY**

Mailing Address **634 EVERGREEN LANE**

City **NEW BRAUNFELS** State **TX** Zip Code **78130-6679**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **DISTRIBUTOR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**07 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.102264.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

**0.00**

13020431866

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 222 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARY FANNING KIRCHHOEFER**

Mailing Address **126 DEWINDT ROAD**

City <b>WINNETKA</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>60093-3709</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107128.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**150.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GERALD KIRKE**

Mailing Address **5465 MILLS CIVIC PARK WAY SUITE 40**

City <b>DES MOINES</b>	State <b>IA</b>	Zip Code <b>50266</b>
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>KIRKE FINANCIAL</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>
--	----------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**400.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 26 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.109829.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**400.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAY KNOBLOCH**

Mailing Address **1217 W. CLEAVER #1**

City <b>CHICAGO</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>60642-3334</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>TRADING TECHNOLOGIES</b>	Occupation <b>PATENT COUNSEL</b>
---	-------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106031.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431867



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 224 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. PAMELA D. KUHL</b>		Date of Receipt M M / O D / Y Y Y Y 08 14 2013
Mailing Address 104 SUMMERVIEW LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.105792.1.0003
City CARY	State NC	Zip Code 27518-8422
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer KUHL CONCEPTS, INC.	Occupation OWNER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LARRY L. LATHAM</b>		Date of Receipt M M / O D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD.		Transaction ID : SA12.106070.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79119-2588
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation INVESTMENTS	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HARRY JOE LEMASTER</b>		Date of Receipt M M / O D / Y Y Y Y 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 7541N. OWASSO PL.		Transaction ID : SA12.107184.1.0003
City TULSA	State OK	Zip Code 74126-1205
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431869

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 225 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LLOYD LESIKAR</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 24 / 2013
Mailing Address 4740 CO. RD. 116			Transaction ID : SA12.109760.1.0003
City CALDWELL	State TX	Zip Code 77836-2308	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RONNIE LEWIS</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 1801 OCEAN DR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106111.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78404-1867	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer LEWIS CONTRACTORS INC. & ALLIED UNDE	Occupation OWNER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. HOWIE LIND</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 14 / 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 912			Transaction ID : SA12.105779.1.0003
City MCLEAN	State VA	Zip Code 22101-0912	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation BUSINESS CONSULTANT		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431870

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 226 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**EDWARD LISECKI**

Mailing Address **4515 SUGAR OAKS RD**

City **NEW IBERIA** State **LA** Zip Code **70563-8611**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106756.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DANIEL LONGORIA**

Mailing Address **140 CAMINO BARRANCA**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79912-3434**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MATTRESS FIRM** Occupation **VP**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106232.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 1000.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. FERN LOVE**

Mailing Address **793 FM 2161**

City **PANHANDLE** State **TX** Zip Code **79068-7223**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1438.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106196.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 125.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431871

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 227 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. FERN LOVE</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161			Transaction ID : SA12.107263.1.0003
City PANHANDLE	State TX	Zip Code 79068-7223	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 800.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	1438.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SUZANNE LOVELADY</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 398 INVERNESS			Transaction ID : SA12.106085.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79928-6492	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WILLIAM LOVELADY</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 398 INVERNESS			Transaction ID : SA12.106095.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79928-6492	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FARMER		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date	500.00	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431872

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 228 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SHARON LYON**

Mailing Address **15622 MISTY HOLLOW DR.**

City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77068-1006</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>LION'S SHARE MARKETING GROUP, INC.</b>	Occupation <b>CONSULTANT</b>
---	---------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**350.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107381.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**350.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. MILAM MABRY**

Mailing Address **4432 CRESTWAY DRIVE**

City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78731-5122</b>
-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>MABRY PUBLIC AFFAIRS L.L.C.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>
--	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**750.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106020.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. GLENN MACTAGGART**

Mailing Address **5 SANCTUARY DRIVE**

City <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78248-1666</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>P.H.M.Y</b>	Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>
------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106188.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

**0.00**

13020431873

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 229 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. CANDY MANESS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address 680 WINDERMERE CROSSING WEST		Transaction ID : SA12.103565.1.0003
City MADISONVILLE	State LA	Zip Code 70447-3136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SPACE NEWS	Occupation PUBLISHER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROB MANESS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address 680 WINDERMERE CROSSING WEST		Transaction ID : SA12.103566.1.0003
City MADISONVILLE	State LA	Zip Code 70447-3136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer ENTERGY	Occupation SAFETY DIRECTOR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DONALD R. MARGO II</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 4845 VILLA ENCANTO		Transaction ID : SA12.106077.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-1051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation INVESTMENTS	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431874

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 230 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PAUL P. MARIN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09        23        2013	
Mailing Address <b>663 EMERSON STREET</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.107469.1.0003</b>	
City <b>UPLAND</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>91784-1388</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>ALL NATIONS REALTY AND INVESTMENTS</b>		Occupation <b>REALTOR</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DANIEL MARTIN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09        24        2013	
Mailing Address <b>RR 3</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.109372.1.0003</b>	
City <b>CARROLLTON</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>62016-9803</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. GERARDO R. MARTINEZ</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09        10        2013	
Mailing Address <b>712 LOS MORADORES DRIVE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106193.1.0003</b>	
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79912-3400</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>M.D.A. INSULATION INC.</b>		Occupation <b>MANAGER</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431875

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 231 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. REGIS MATEJCIK

A. Mailing Address 6705 HWY 290 W., STE. 502-227

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78735-8403

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
CRESCENT CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 29 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105984.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
125.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
DR. CHAD E. MATHIS

Mailing Address 859 JASMINE HILL ROAD

City State Zip Code  
INDIAN SPRINGS AL 35124-3323

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
ALABAMA BONE & JOINT CLINIC PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105795.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. RALPH D. MCBRIDE

Mailing Address 811 OLD LAKE

City State Zip Code  
HOUSTON TX 77057-1103

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation  
BRACEWELL & GIULIANI ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106091.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
2500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431876

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 232 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. BILL MCCARTY**

Mailing Address **7801 KINGSGATE**

City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79119-6508</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106027.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOE A. MCCOMB**

Mailing Address **5323 ST. ANDREWS**

City <b>CORPUS CHRISTI</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78413-2810</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>MCCOMB RELOCATION SERVICES</b>	Occupation <b>MOVING AND STORAGE SERVICES</b>
---	--

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106242.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. HELEN MCGILL**

Mailing Address **3907 TRIPP AVE.**

City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79121</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106113.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431877

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 233 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. MILTON LEE MCNEELY**

Mailing Address 2495 E. FM 1151

City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79118-4315
------------------	-------------	------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer INDEPENDENT INVESTMENT CORP., INC.	Occupation GENERAL MANAGER
--	-------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
1000.00

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 29 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105987.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
1000.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. WALLIS D. MCNEILL JR.**

Mailing Address 6422 SAINT TROPEZ STREET

City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78414-6121
------------------------	-------------	------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY
-----------------------------------	------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
500.00

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
09 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.107257.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**FRANCIS X. MEANEY**

Mailing Address 45 BITTERSWEET LANE

City NORTH CHATHAM	State MA	Zip Code 02650-1001
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MINTZ LEVIN	Occupation LAWYER
---------------------------------	----------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
350.00

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
09 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.108354.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
50.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431878

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 234 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**LENA KAY MERRELL**

Mailing Address **3311 GULF BREEZE PKWY**

City <b>GULF BREEZE</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32563-3351</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**375.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.108496.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. GARTH MERRICK**

Mailing Address **700 S AVONDALE**

City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79106-4112</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>NUTRIFEEDS</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
**08 29 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106002.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1600.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ANDREA E. MILLER**

Mailing Address **3201 COLLARD RD.**

City <b>ARLINGTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76017-3551</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>HEARTPLACE</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary    General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106707.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431879

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER:	PAGE 235 OF 376
	(check only one)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. CHARLES KENNETH MILLER JR.**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 5233**

City **CORPUS CHRISTI** State **TX** Zip Code **78465-5233**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MILLER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 05 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106075.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**1000.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. JANET STORMONT MILLER**

Mailing Address **6040 COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE**

City **VICTORIA** State **TX** Zip Code **77904-1631**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106881.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**150.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JANIE MILLER**

Mailing Address **8 DAVEY STREET**

City **SIMSBURY** State **CT** Zip Code **06070-2318**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PRUDENTIAL** Occupation **ACCOUNTANT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
**09 24 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.109741.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**150.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431880

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 236 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MR. STEPHEN L. MILLER</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
Mailing Address 10683 US 84 W			Transaction ID : SA12.107465.1.0003	
City RUSK	State TX	Zip Code 75785	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.			[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer RAILROAD		Occupation WORKER	Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00				
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. JULIE MINIU</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address 8 DELLWOOD LN.			Transaction ID : SA12.106200.1.0003	
City CANYON	State TX	Zip Code 79015-2110	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.			[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer BROWN, GRAHAM & CO., P.C.		Occupation C.P.A.	Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00				
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MRS. LAURIE MINTZ</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address 3344 OCEAN DR			Transaction ID : SA12.106029.1.0003	
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78411-1457	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.			[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00				
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

13020431881

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 237 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MICHAEL MINTZ</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 3344 OCEAN DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA12.106033.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78411-1457	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation PHYSICIAN		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. SEAN D. MINTZ</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 102 AMISTAD ST.			Transaction ID : SA12.106115.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78404-1604	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer CENTURION	Occupation EXECUTIVE		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. SANDY G. MORGAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 6310 CALUMET RD.			Transaction ID : SA12.105986.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79106-2805	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431882

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 238 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. EDWARD L. MORRIS**

Mailing Address **3501 CINDERELLA LN.**

City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79121-1607</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>CONSULTING</b>
--	---------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**350.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**09 / 10 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106254.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. TAVIA MORRIS**

Mailing Address **3501 CINDERELLA LN.**

City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79121-1607</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**09 / 10 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106244.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SASHIDHAR S. MOVVA**

Mailing Address **7237 A HANOVER OFFICE PARK**

City <b>GREENBELT</b>	State <b>MD</b>	Zip Code <b>20770</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>
--	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary     General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**455.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**09 / 17 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106641.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**180.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431883

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 239 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CECI MILES MULVIHILL</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>312 CRIMSON CLOUD LN.</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106246.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79912-6263</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>RM PERSONNEL</b>	Occupation <b>OWNER</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. JOSEFINA MUNOZ</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address <b>1301 SABRINA LYN DR.</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106225.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79936-7402</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>	Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DAVID WOOD MURPHY</b>			Date of Receipt 09 23 2013
Mailing Address <b>640-10 NORTH BEAU CHENE DR.</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.107481.1.0003</b>
City <b>MANDEVILLE</b>	State <b>LA</b>	Zip Code <b>70471-7104</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED- CONTRACT WORK</b>	Occupation <b>OFFSHORE OIL FIELD SUPPORT VESSEL C</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431884

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 240 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. MR. RICHARD NEAL**

Mailing Address 1110 8TH ST.

City	State	Zip Code
ROCKPORT	TX	78382-7813

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer	Occupation
BANK OF AMERICA	COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Receipt For: 2018	Election Cycle-to-Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	300.00

Date of Receipt

09 10 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106178.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. MRS. L. CHARLES NEELY JR.**

Mailing Address 610 BENTLY MANOR

City	State	Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO	TX	78249-2079

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer	Occupation
SAN ANTONIO STEEL	CEO

Receipt For: 2018	Election Cycle-to-Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	1000.00

Date of Receipt

09 10 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.106198.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. MR. RICHARD NEIMAN**

Mailing Address 44084 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY

City	State	Zip Code
LEESBURG	VA	20176-5102

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer	Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018	Election Cycle-to-Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	1500.00

Date of Receipt

08 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.105774.1.0003

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431885

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 241 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DON NESTER**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 9370**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-9370**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.107821.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
100.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. BRENDA S. NITSCH**

Mailing Address **827 E. KREZDORN ST.**

City **SEGUIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78155-3251**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106185.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. PATRICK A. NITSCH SR.**

Mailing Address **827 E. KREZDORN ST.**

City **SEGUIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78155-3251**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt  
09 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106180.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

13020431886

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 242 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MS. NANCY ORMSON</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 29 2013
Mailing Address 7713 STUYVESANT AVE.		Transaction ID : SA12.105983.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79121-1915
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation OFFICE MANAGER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. MRS. CHERYL PARKINSON</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 6212 BAYSHORE BLVD. #G		Transaction ID : SA12.107022.1.0003
City TAMPA	State FL	Zip Code 33611-5013
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CATHERINE PATTERSON</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 9124 W 72ND ST		Transaction ID : SA12.106849.1.0003
City OVERLAND PARK	State KS	Zip Code 66204-1656
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer THE MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP	Occupation ADVERTISING	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431887

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 243 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ROBERT PAUL**

Mailing Address **8846 E HAVASUPAI DR**

City **SCOTTSDALE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85255-9112**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DEVRY INC** Occupation **PRESIDENT - CARRINGTON COLLEGES GR**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109719.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 150.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NOEL PAUTSKY**

Mailing Address **2811 OAK KNOB ST**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75701-8137**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **ENERGY PRODUCTION**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109743.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN PECK**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 829**

City **RANCHO SANTA FE** State **CA** Zip Code **92067-0829**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PECK ENTERPRISES** Occupation **REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106916.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 2600.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431888

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 244 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALBERTO A. PEDRAZA</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 1004 SINGING HILLS DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.106138.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79912-3406
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer PEDRAZA CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS, INC.	Occupation CUSTOMS BROKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALBERTO A. PEDRAZA</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 1004 SINGING HILLS DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.107471.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79912-3406
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer PEDRAZA CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS, INC.	Occupation CUSTOMS BROKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. AUGUSTA PETRONE</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1037		Transaction ID : SA12.95567.1.0003
City DUBLIN	State NH	Zip Code 03444-1037
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1107.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431889

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 245 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. C. JACK PFEFFER</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 3465 COURTYARD CIRCLE			Transaction ID : SA12.101130.1.0003
City FARMERS BRANCH	State TX	Zip Code 75234-3777	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer WESTBROOK SALES	Occupation CORPORATE DIRECTOR		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MEL PHILLIPS</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 3214 PARKER			Transaction ID : SA12.107256.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-3522	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SOUTHWEST OUTDOORS	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HON. WALTER FOUR PRICE IV</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 2606 S. LIPSCOMB			Transaction ID : SA12.105997.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-2332	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SPOUSE SHRADER SMITH PC	Occupation ATTORNEY		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431890

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 246 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. CLARA PUENTES</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 6230 DENAIN DR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106114.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78414-6000	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAIRO ANTONIO PUENTES</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 6230 DENAIN DR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106139.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78414-6000	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer PRONTO MED CLINIC	Occupation MEDICAL DOCTOR		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ANTHONY PYTKO</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 26 / 2013
Mailing Address 6015 S NATOMA AVE			Transaction ID : SA12.109799.1.0003
City CHICAGO	State IL	Zip Code 60638-4113	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431891

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 247 OF 376

(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. W.M. QUACKENBUSH</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address 2201 CIVIC CIRCLE #711			Transaction ID : SA12.106105.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-1845	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation GEOLOGIST		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LEWIS E. RADICKE</b>			Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 9102 POWHANTAN			Transaction ID : SA12.107272.1.0003
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78230-4402	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation VETERINARIAN		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>HERBERT RIEMENSCHNEIDER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 18 2013
Mailing Address 1988 STRATHSHIRE HALL LN			Transaction ID : SA12.107199.1.0003
City POWELL	State OH	Zip Code 43065-9437	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer RIVERSIDE UROLOGY	Occupation PHYSICIAN		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431892

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 248 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KYLE L. RITTER</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013	
Mailing Address 12700 FM1960 RD WEST #1103			Transaction ID : SA12.109669.1.0003	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77065-5342	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer OILSTATES		Occupation WELDER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD W. ROBINSON</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
Mailing Address 5438 EAST CHOLLA STREET			Transaction ID : SA12.107508.1.0003	
City SCOTTSDALE	State AZ	Zip Code 85254-4723	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer STILLWATER LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, L		Occupation PRESIDENT	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KEVIN ROONEY</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
Mailing Address 905 W. 7TH ST. #336			Transaction ID : SA12.107452.1.0003	
City FREDERICK	State MD	Zip Code 21701-8527	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer GLENCORE		Occupation CIVIL ENGINEER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431893

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 249 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALLEN ROTH</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
Mailing Address 255 RAYMOND STREET		Transaction ID : SA12.106024.1.0003
City ROCKVILLE CENTRE	State NY	Zip Code 11570-3123
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
Name of Employer R.S.C. MANAGEMENT	Occupation ADMINISTRATOR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DAVID RUPP</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 5695 MEDALLION DRIVE E		Transaction ID : SA12.107426.1.0003
City WESTERVILLE	State OH	Zip Code 43082-9746
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation CPA	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. EDNA H. RUSSO</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 07 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 674		Transaction ID : SA12.103563.1.0003
City ENGLISHTOWN	State NJ	Zip Code 07726-0674
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431894

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 250 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CONNIE SAMPOGNARO</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2503 BROADMOOR BLVD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106774.1.0003</b>
City <b>MONROE</b>	State <b>LA</b>	Zip Code <b>71201-2987</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>300.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>MANAGER</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KAIZAD SANJANA</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>5516 MAIN ST</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.108139.1.0003</b>
City <b>FLUSHING</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>11355-5069</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>DELTA ANESTHESIA PC</b>	Occupation <b>HEALTHCARE</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 24 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>4882 EXETER ESTATE LN.</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109386.1.0003</b>
City <b>LAKE WORTH</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>33449-8107</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>25.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1575.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431895

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 251 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT J. SCHLEGEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 10 / 2013	
Mailing Address <b>2501 N. HARWOOD #2600</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106190.1.0003</b>	
City <b>DALLAS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75201-1618</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>BEDROCK LOGISTICS</b>		Occupation <b>C.E.O.</b>	[MEMO ITEM]	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MATTHEW SCHMAHL</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 24 / 2013	
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 1686</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109383.1.0003</b>	
City <b>MCCOMB</b>	State <b>MS</b>	Zip Code <b>39649-1686</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>TMS NATIONAL INC</b>		Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>	[MEMO ITEM]	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ELMER SCHOENHALS</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013	
Mailing Address <b>13850 COUNTY ROAD L</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.107585.1.0003</b>	
City <b>PERRYTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79070-6560</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>		Occupation <b>FARMING</b>	[MEMO ITEM]	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431896

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 252 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ANNA M. SCHOTTEN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address <b>5425 KING PLACE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106205.1.0003</b>	
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79932-3018</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>CENGAGE LEARNING</b>		Occupation <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAMES SCHWENK</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address <b>519 CRYSTAL CREEK DR.</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106073.1.0003</b>	
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78746-4727</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>		Occupation <b>REAL ESTATE</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JACK SCOGGINS</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address <b>1509 DUKE AVE.</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106182.1.0003</b>	
City <b>MCALLEN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78504-5877</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>	
Name of Employer <b>STARR FEED YARDS</b>		Occupation <b>RANCHER/FARMER</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431897

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 253 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. MELODYE SCOGGINS</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address 1509 DUKE AVE.			Transaction ID : SA12.106186.1.0003
City MCALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 78504-5877	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation CPA	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. M. D. SCOTT</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9014			Transaction ID : SA12.106195.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78469-9014	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer H. & S. CONSTRUCTION		Occupation CO-OWNER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SHERRIE LEEANNE SHELLEY</b>			Date of Receipt 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 12505 - 208TH PLACE SE			Transaction ID : SA12.107432.1.0003
City SNOHOMISH	State WA	Zip Code 98296-3939	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer OLYMPIC SPINE & SPORTS THERAPY		Occupation NUTRITIONAL THERAPIST	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431898

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 254 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MS. JOYCE SHIRLEY</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address 101 ARROY VERDE DR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106112.1.0003	
City FRITCH	State TX	Zip Code 79036-8109	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. BRADLEY SHORT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 17 2013	
Mailing Address 3905 BROOKEN HILL DR			Transaction ID : SA12.106636.1.0003	
City FORT SMITH	State AR	Zip Code 72908-9282	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 330.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation PHYSICIAN	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 330.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MR. GENE SIDWELL</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9022			Transaction ID : SA12.105895.1.0003	
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79105-9022	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation INVESTOR	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431899

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 255 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VALERIA M. SIMONE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>235 PELHAMDALE AVE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106751.1.0003</b>
City <b>PELHAM</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>10803-2212</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>200.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>COLUMBIA/NYPH</b>	Occupation <b>SURGEON</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>400.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JOHN RILEY SKAGGS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 21 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2601 BOWIE STREET</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.105908.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79109-2109</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>INVESTMENTS</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. SALLY SKAGGS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 21 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2601 BOWIE STREET</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.105903.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79109-2109</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>INVESTMENTS</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431900

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 256 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>D. L. SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 18 2013		
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 605			Transaction ID : SA12.107268.1.0003		
City RIO HONDO	State TX	Zip Code 78583-0605	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FARMER		[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>EUGENE C. SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013		
Mailing Address 3360 OCEAN SHORE BLVD #105			Transaction ID : SA12.109691.1.0003		
City ORMOND BEACH	State FL	Zip Code 32176-2101	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MICHAEL F. SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013		
Mailing Address 2215 C NANTUCKET DR			Transaction ID : SA12.107550.1.0003		
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77057-2907	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ATTORNEY		[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431901

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 257 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALAN H. SOLOMON</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 06/21/2013
Mailing Address 17 MARSHALL COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.97790.1.0003
City GREAT NECK	State NY	Zip Code 11021-4538
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00	TRANSFER
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. ZEB STEARNS</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 08/07/2013
Mailing Address 2143 HWY. 95		Transaction ID : SA12.103561.1.0003
City EUNICE	State LA	Zip Code 70535-8230
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation PHYSICIAN	[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DUANE J. STEPHENS</b>		Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/24/2013
Mailing Address 12010 KUYKENDAHL RD #308		Transaction ID : SA12.109672.1.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77067-2545
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	TRANSFER
Name of Employer INDEPTH EXPLORATION LLC	Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431902

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 258 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. MIKALA F. STEPHENS</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 1615 BRYAN PL., TOWNHOUSE 15B			Transaction ID : SA12.106189.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79102-2327	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. J.O. STEWART JR.</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 801 CERVANTES			Transaction ID : SA12.106197.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2104	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation BUSINESS INVESTMENTS		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAMES O. STEWART III</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 823 DON QUIXOTE			Transaction ID : SA12.106231.1.0003
City SANTA TERESA	State NM	Zip Code 88008-9155	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431903

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 259 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WAYNE BOYNTON STOLTENBERG</b>			Date of Receipt 09 23 2013
Mailing Address 2006 ROCK DOVE CT			Transaction ID : SA12.107602.1.0003
City WESTLAKE	State TX	Zip Code 76262-9076	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer CINCO RESOURCES, INC.	Occupation SVP & CFO		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1150.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. REAGAN STONE</b>			Date of Receipt 08 29 2013
Mailing Address 3227 OCEAN DR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106001.1.0003
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78404-1616	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RUTA L. STRADER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 10 2013
Mailing Address 717 CERVANTES CT.			Transaction ID : SA12.106233.1.0003
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79922-2102	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431904

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 260 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ADRIANA M. STREETMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address <b>3423 ROSEFINCH TRAIL</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106093.1.0003</b>	
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78746-6630</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1800.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RANDY STREETMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address <b>3423 ROSEFINCH TRAIL</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106079.1.0003</b>	
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78746-6630</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>STREETMAN HOMES</b>		Occupation <b>HOMEBUILDER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JUDY G. STRICKLAND</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013	
Mailing Address <b>3110 CAMELLIA ROSE DR. #211</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.107606.1.0003</b>	
City <b>FORT WORTH</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76116-0941</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	0.00

13020431905

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 261 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL STRUNK</b>			Date of Receipt 08 / 21 / 2013		
Mailing Address 318 OLYMPIC DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA12.105907.1.0003		
City ROCKPORT	State TX	Zip Code 78382-6832	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer AMERICAN SHORELINE, INC.	Occupation GEOLOGIST, PRESIDENT		[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>SAM L. SUSSER</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 18 / 2013		
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9036			Transaction ID : SA12.107264.1.0003		
City CORPUS CHRISTI	State TX	Zip Code 78469-9036	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SUSSER PETROLEUM	Occupation CEO		[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. LORI A. TACKMAN</b>			Date of Receipt 08 / 14 / 2013		
Mailing Address 106 GLENROSE LANE			Transaction ID : SA12.105791.1.0003		
City CARY	State NC	Zip Code 27518-8907	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer CORNERSTONE PEDIATRICS	Occupation PHYSICIAN		[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431906

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 262 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. ELIZABETH A. TAIT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013		
Mailing Address 12501 LONGHORN PKWY. #A226			Transaction ID : SA12.106058.1.0003		
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78732-1271	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation ANTIQUES DEALER	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOSEPH TAKATS</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013		
Mailing Address 99 NAVAJO LANE			Transaction ID : SA12.107394.1.0003		
City TOPANGA	State CA	Zip Code 90290-4448	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation EDITOR	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LINDA SUE TARBET</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 23 2013		
Mailing Address 601 VIA VIEJO			Transaction ID : SA12.107491.1.0003		
City MARBLE FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 78654-5906	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431907

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 263 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. WILFORD TAYLOR**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 898**

City **CANYON** State **TX** Zip Code **79015-0898**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **650.00**

Date of Receipt **MM / DD / YYYY**  
**08 / 29 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.105985.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

**TRANSFER**

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
**TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. MARIA F. TERAN**

Mailing Address **939 HAWKINS BLVD.**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79915-1202**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SIERRA MACHINERY, INC.** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2500.00**

Date of Receipt **MM / DD / YYYY**  
**08 / 21 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.105905.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2500.00**

**TRANSFER**

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
**TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**NGOC THAI**

Mailing Address **5025 FIFTH AVENUE**

City **PITTSBURGH** State **PA** Zip Code **15232-2131**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **MM / DD / YYYY**  
**09 / 23 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107419.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**200.00**

**TRANSFER**

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
**TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431908

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 264 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DANIEL ROBERT THEESFELD**

Mailing Address **8341 ASHBRIAR LANE**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76126-5169**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **THE PAIN MANAGEMENT CENTER OF TEXAS** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **340.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106957.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 240.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. PAULA THOMAS**

Mailing Address **1019 KERBEY**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79902-3236**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106133.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**TIMOTHY TITUS**

Mailing Address **8001 IRVINE CENTER DR FL 4**

City **IRVINE** State **CA** Zip Code **92618-2938**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MOBILEPOINT** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt  
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
 09 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.106875.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

13020431909



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 266 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEFF TUCKER</b>			Date of Receipt 08 / 14 / 2013
Mailing Address 2809 LONCOLA COURT			Transaction ID : SA12.105783.1.0003
City ROUND ROCK	State TX	Zip Code 78681-2239	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer TUCKER ENGINEERING INC.	Occupation ENGINEER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. FRANK TURLEY</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 3916 DORRIS DR.			Transaction ID : SA12.106117.1.0003
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79109-5507	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer KITCHEN SAVERS	Occupation CONTRACTOR		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALBERT G. URBINA</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 3206 VANCE ROAD			Transaction ID : SA12.107746.1.0003
City MONKTON	State MD	Zip Code 21111-1319	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431911

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 267 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JORGE A. VALENZUELA</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013	
Mailing Address 233 PENNSYLVANIA			Transaction ID : SA12.106235.1.0003	
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
EL PASO	TX	79903-1927	250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer OMEGA PAVING		Occupation CONTRACTOR	[MEMO ITEM]	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. CAROLYN VAUGHN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 261025			Transaction ID : SA12.106074.1.0003	
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
CORPUS CHRISTI	TX	78426-1025	2600.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer GYRO TECHNOLOGIES		Occupation OWNER	[MEMO ITEM]	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ROBERT CARR VINCENT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7340			Transaction ID : SA12.106066.1.0003	
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period	
AMARILLO	TX	79114-7340	300.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation RANCHER	[MEMO ITEM]	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431912

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 268 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>REX ROBERT WAGNER</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 24 2013
A. Mailing Address <b>46 SCOTSMOOR COURT</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109725.1.0003</b>
City <b>SUGAR LAND</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77479-2519</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C.</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>TEXAS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES, INC.</b>	Occupation <b>CEO</b>		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>1250.00</b>		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RICHARD C. WARE II</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 05 2013
B. Mailing Address <b>400 S. TAYLOR STREET</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106076.1.0003</b>
City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79101-1555</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C.</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>AMARILLO NATIONAL BANK</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>2600.00</b>		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. LOUIS A. WATERS JR.</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 10 2013
C. Mailing Address <b>2800 POST OAK BLVD., STE. 5850</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106215.1.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77056-6164</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C.</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>WATERS GROUP</b>	Occupation <b>FINANCE</b>		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431913

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 269 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JIM WATTERS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 14 / 2013
Mailing Address 206 VICTORIA VINING		Transaction ID : SA12.105786.1.0003
City CARROLLTON	State GA	Zip Code 30116-4802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer THE CITY OF CARROLLTON	Occupation WARD 3 COUNCIL MEMBER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAMES WEAVER</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 / 21 / 2013
Mailing Address 700 E. OLMOS DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.97791.1.0003
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78212-2543
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer MCCOMBS ENTERPRISES	Occupation CEO	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PAUL R. WHITE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 2408 JAY AVE		Transaction ID : SA12.107831.1.0003
City MCALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 78504-4290
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00
Name of Employer HALLIBURTON	Occupation OIL FIELD SERVICES	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431914

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 270 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. CHRISTY WILKE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>1832 ARNOLD PALMER DRIVE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.106236.1.0003</b>
City <b>EL PASO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79935-3024</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>FAMILY PROTECT INC</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>BARBARA WINTERLAND</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 26 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 212</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.109824.1.0003</b>
City <b>FAIRBURY</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>61739-0212</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>300.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>300.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. ELLEN WINTERS</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 14 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>20 HIGHPOINT DRIVE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.105798.1.0003</b>
City <b>GULF BREEZE</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32561-4069</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>500.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>500.00</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431915

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 271 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOSH WOOD**

Mailing Address **6600 STONEHAM DR.**

City <b>AMARILLO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>79109-6414</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>WOOD</b>	Occupation <b>FINANCIAL</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**500.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 / 10 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.106116.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**TISH L. WOOD**

Mailing Address **2600 PASADENA AVE APT 209**

City <b>METAIRIE</b>	State <b>LA</b>	Zip Code <b>70001-1446</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>TISH WOOD WEB SERVICES</b>	Occupation <b>WEB SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND DES</b>
---	---

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**2600.00**

Date of Receipt  
**08 / 07 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.103559.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**2500.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**REV. WOODY MICHAEL WOODWARD**

Mailing Address **3610 W. LAKE HOUSTON PARKWAY**

City <b>KINGWOOD</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77339-5215</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>KINGWOOD BIBLE CHURCH</b>	Occupation <b>PASTOR</b>
--	-----------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt  
**09 / 23 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.107848.1.0003**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**250.00**

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]**  
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431916

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 272 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. MAGGIE E. WRIGHT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 26 2013	
Mailing Address 7216 COUNTY ROAD 802			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.109786.1.0003</b>	
City <b>BURLESON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76028-2026</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GUN OWNERS OF AMERICA POLITICAL VICTORY FUND</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 14 2013	
Mailing Address 8001 FORBES PLACE, STE. 102			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.105784.1.0003</b>	
City <b>SPRINGFIELD</b>	State <b>VA</b>	Zip Code <b>22151-2205</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C C00278101</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer		Occupation	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VERMEER EQUIPMENT OF TEXAS INC. PAC</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 30 2013	
Mailing Address 3025 N. STATE HIGHWAY 161			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.101131.1.0003</b>	
City <b>IRVING</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75062-2137</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C C00535179</b>			TRANSFER	
Name of Employer		Occupation	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431917

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 273 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>815 BRAZOS ST</b> <b>PMB 550</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.114505</b>
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78701-2514</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> <b>C00542423</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>24735.59</b>
Name of Employer	Occupation	<b>TRANSFER</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>560451.51</b>	<b>SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW</b>

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. F. FOX BENTON III</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>8818 STABLE CREST BLVD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.95565.1.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77024-7034</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
Name of Employer	Occupation	<b>TRANSFER</b>
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5200.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. F. FOX BENTON III</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>8818 STABLE CREST BLVD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA12.95565.3.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77024-7034</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
Name of Employer	Occupation	<b>TRANSFER</b>
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5200.00</b>	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>24735.59</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431918

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 274 OF 376  
(check only one)

<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. HARRIS BRUMFIELD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013		
Mailing Address 1840 N. CLEVELAND AVENUE			Transaction ID : SA12.105898.1.0003		
City CHICAGO	State IL	Zip Code 60614-5206	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer TRADING TECHNOLOGIES		Occupation C.E.O.	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. HARRIS BRUMFIELD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013		
Mailing Address 1840 N. CLEVELAND AVENUE			Transaction ID : SA12.105898.3.0003		
City CHICAGO	State IL	Zip Code 60614-5206	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer TRADING TECHNOLOGIES		Occupation C.E.O.	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. TERRY BRUMFIELD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013		
Mailing Address 1840 N. CLEVELAND AVENUE			Transaction ID : SA12.105897.1.0003		
City CHICAGO	State IL	Zip Code 60614-5206	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER		
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation TRADER	[MEMO ITEM]		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00	TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431919

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 275 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 11a  11b  11c  11d  
 12  13a  13b  14  15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. TERRY BRUMFIELD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 21 2013	
Mailing Address <b>1840 N. CLEVELAND AVENUE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.105897.3.0003</b>	
City <b>CHICAGO</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>60614-5206</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>	Occupation <b>TRADER</b>		Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00				
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALVIN DWORMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 27 2013	
Mailing Address <b>645 FIFTH AVENUE, 8TH FL</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.100860.1.0003</b>	
City <b>NEW YORK</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>10022-5910</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer <b>LEE NATIONAL CORPORATION</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00				
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ALVIN DWORMAN</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 27 2013	
Mailing Address <b>645 FIFTH AVENUE, 8TH FL</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.100860.3.0003</b>	
City <b>NEW YORK</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>10022-5910</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 TRANSFER	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND	
Name of Employer <b>LEE NATIONAL CORPORATION</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00				
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....			0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....				

13020431920

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 276 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JACK KNOX</b>			Date of Receipt 08 / 07 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>4225 ARMSTRONG PARKWAY</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.103558.1.0003</b>
City <b>DALLAS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75205-3715</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>INVESTOR</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JACK KNOX</b>			Date of Receipt 08 / 07 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>4225 ARMSTRONG PARKWAY</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.103558.3.0003</b>
City <b>DALLAS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75205-3715</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>SELF-EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>INVESTOR</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ALICE PEACOCK</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>911 HUNTINGTON COVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.107260.1.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77063-1525</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			TRANSFER
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431921

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 277 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ALICE PEACOCK</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 911 HUNTINGTON COVE			Transaction ID : SA12.107260.3.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77063-1525	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID PEACOCK</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 911 HUNTINGTON COVE			Transaction ID : SA12.107270.1.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77063-1525	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer TOM PEACOCK NISSAN AND CADILLAC	Occupation OWNER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID PEACOCK</b>			Date of Receipt 09 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 911 HUNTINGTON COVE			Transaction ID : SA12.107270.3.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77063-1525	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			TRANSFER
Name of Employer TOM PEACOCK NISSAN AND CADILLAC	Occupation OWNER		[MEMO ITEM]
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00		TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431922

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 278 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PATRICK STUDDERT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O BOX 5006</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106071.1.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77262-5006</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>
Name of Employer <b>BUFFALO MARINE SERVICE, INC.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5000.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. PATRICK STUDDERT</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>P.O BOX 5006</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.106071.3.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77262-5006</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2400.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>
Name of Employer <b>BUFFALO MARINE SERVICE, INC.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5000.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LYNNE VON CANNON</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>3 CRESTWOOD ESTATES DRIVE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA12.95255.1.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77024-2760</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>
Name of Employer <b>HOMEMAKER</b>	Occupation <b>HOMEMAKER</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5200.00</b>		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431923

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 279 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LYNNE VON CANNON</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 3 CRESTWOOD ESTATES DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.95255.3.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-2760
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEFF VONCANNON</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 3 CRESTWOOD ESTATES DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.95252.1.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-2760
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer REDMAN RESOURCES	Occupation MANAGING PARTNER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JEFF VONCANNON</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 3 CRESTWOOD ESTATES DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.95252.3.0003
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-2760
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
Name of Employer REDMAN RESOURCES	Occupation MANAGING PARTNER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00	<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431924

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 280 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
		<input type="checkbox"/> 13b
		<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WELCOME WILSON JR.</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 02 2013
Mailing Address <b>5858 WESTHEIMER, STE. 800</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.103268.1.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77057-5777</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>
Name of Employer <b>WELCOME GROUP L.L.C.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT &amp; C.E.O.</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5200.00</b>		

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. WELCOME WILSON JR.</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 02 2013
Mailing Address <b>5858 WESTHEIMER, STE. 800</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA12.103268.3.0003</b>
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77057-5777</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2600.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			<b>TRANSFER</b>
Name of Employer <b>WELCOME GROUP L.L.C.</b>	Occupation <b>PRESIDENT &amp; C.E.O.</b>		<b>[MEMO ITEM]</b> <b>TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</b>
Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>5200.00</b>		

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Mailing Address			
City	State	Zip Code	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For:	Election Cycle-to-Date		
<input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	<b>331698.07</b>

13020431925

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 281 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a
	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>815A BRAZOS AVE PMB 550</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA15.500005</b>
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78701-2514</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C C00542423</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2419.43</b> REIMBURSEMENT- OFFICE RENT/UTILITIES	
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>3325.88</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOBS GROWTH AND FREEDOM FUND</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>815A BRAZOS AVE PMB 550</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA15.500003</b>
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78701-2514</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C C00536540</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>6060.00</b> REIMBURSEMENT- LIST PURCHASE	
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>9385.88</b> FAIR MARKET VALUE	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOBS GROWTH AND FREEDOM FUND</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>815A BRAZOS AVE PMB 550</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA15.500004</b>
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78701-2514</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C C00536540</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2419.43</b> REIMBURSEMENT- OFFICE RENT/UTILITIES	
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>9385.88</b>	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional).....	<b>10898.86</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	<b>10898.86</b>

13020431926

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER &amp; FELD LLP PAC</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YY 07 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 1700 PACIFIC AVE STE 4100		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 499.89
City DALLAS	State TX	
Zip Code 75201	Purpose of Disbursement IN-KIND - FOOD/BEVERAGE	Transaction ID : SB17.500000
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. INTEL PAC</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YY 09 / 19 / 2013
Mailing Address 1155 F ST NW STE 1025		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 150.00
City WASHINGTON	State DC	
Zip Code 20004	Purpose of Disbursement IN-KIND - FACILITY RENTAL	Transaction ID : SB17.500001
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. RAFAEL CRUZ</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YY 08 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1042.66
City CARROLLTON	State TX	
Zip Code 75010	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17.10177
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	1692.55
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431927

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 283 OF 376

17     18     19a     19b  
 20a     20b     20c     21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. RAFAEL CRUZ**

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City CARROLLTON State TX Zip Code 75010

Purpose of Disbursement  
MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 05 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1042.66

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1127

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. RAFAEL CRUZ**

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City CARROLLTON State TX Zip Code 75010

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 15 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

328.20

Transaction ID : SB17.10180

**C. RAFAEL CRUZ**

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City CARROLLTON State TX Zip Code 75010

Purpose of Disbursement  
MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 15 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

328.20

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1128

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

328.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431928

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 284 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. TED CRUZ</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 3333 ALLEN PARKWAY, UNIT 1906		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5604.04 Transaction ID : SB17.10176
City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77019	Category/ Type	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Candidate Name
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. SOUTHWEST</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 7426 NEW RIDGE RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 72.00 Transaction ID : SB17EM.1124 [MEMO ITEM]
City HANOVER State MD Zip Code 21076	Category/ Type	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Candidate Name
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. THE CLOISTER HOTEL</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 100 CLOISTER DR		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 530.50 Transaction ID : SB17EM.1125 [MEMO ITEM]
City SEA ISLAND State GA Zip Code 31561	Category/ Type	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Candidate Name
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	5604.04
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431929

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 285 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
20a	20b	20c	21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

723.30

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1111

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

723.30

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1112

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

723.30

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1113

[MEMO ITEM]

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431930

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 286 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 31.00
City CHICAGO	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : SB17EM.1114
Candidate Name		
Office Sought:	Disbursement For:	Category/ Type
<input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State:	District:	[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 31.00
City CHICAGO	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : SB17EM.1115
Candidate Name		
Office Sought:	Disbursement For:	Category/ Type
<input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State:	District:	[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 31.00
City CHICAGO	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : SB17EM.1116
Candidate Name		
Office Sought:	Disbursement For:	Category/ Type
<input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State:	District:	[MEMO ITEM]

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431931

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 287 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 31.00
City CHICAGO	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : SB17EM.1117
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 150.00
City CHICAGO	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : SB17EM.1118
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 150.00
City CHICAGO	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : SB17EM.1119
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431932

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 288 OF 376

17     18     19a     19b  
 20a     20b     20c     21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
 Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y  
07 20 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

150.00

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1120

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
 Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y  
07 20 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

150.00

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1121

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
 Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y  
07 20 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

839.40

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1122

[MEMO ITEM]

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431933

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 289 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

391.90

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1123

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 233 S. WACKER DRIVE

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

842.90

Transaction ID : SB17EM.1126

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. RACHEL DAWSON**

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS ST PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 09 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10119

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 5000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431934

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 290 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. RACHEL KANIA**

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
07 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3304.94

Transaction ID : SB17.10136

**B. RACHEL KANIA**

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
08 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3304.94

Transaction ID : SB17.10138

**C. RACHEL KANIA**

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 27 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3304.94

Transaction ID : SB17.10140

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

9914.82

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431935

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 291 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. RACHEL KANIA**

Mailing Address 41 WALLER ST UNIT 104

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78704

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10182

**B. BRAD KNIPPA**

Mailing Address 100 CONGRESS AVE STE 1100

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

09 04 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

50.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10159

**C. MICHELLE LUPTON**

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

07 09 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10118

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

12610.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431936

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 292 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MICHELLE LUPTON</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 30 / 2013	
Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3833.85	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701	Transaction ID : SB17.10137
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name			
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State: District:			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. MICHELLE LUPTON</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 29 / 2013	
Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3833.85	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701	Transaction ID : SB17.10139
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name			
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State: District:			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MICHELLE LUPTON</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 27 / 2013	
Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3833.85	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701	Transaction ID : SB17.10141
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name			
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State: District:			

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	11501.55
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431937

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 293 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. JONATHAN MCCLELLAN</b></p>		<p>Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013</p>	
<p>Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD</p>		<p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 296.82</p>	
<p>City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78749</p>	<p>Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL</p>	<p>Transaction ID : SB17.10181</p>	
<p>Candidate Name</p>	<p>Category/Type</p>	<p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p>	
<p>State: District:</p>	<p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 296.82</p>	
<p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. JONATHAN MCCLELLAN</b></p>		<p>Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013</p>	
<p>Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD</p>		<p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 296.82</p>	
<p>City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78749</p>	<p>Purpose of Disbursement MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT</p>	<p>Transaction ID : SB17EM.1129</p>	
<p>Candidate Name</p>	<p>Category/Type</p>	<p>[MEMO ITEM]</p>	
<p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p>	<p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5578.44</p>	
<p>State: District:</p>	<p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Transaction ID : SB17.10127</p>	
<p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. LAURA RIZZO</b></p>		<p>Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 20 / 2013</p>	
<p>Mailing Address 1316 ALEXANDRIA AVE</p>		<p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5578.44</p>	
<p>City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22308</p>	<p>Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES</p>	<p>Transaction ID : SB17.10127</p>	
<p>Candidate Name</p>	<p>Category/Type</p>	<p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p>	
<p>State: District:</p>	<p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>	<p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5875.26</p>	
<p><b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....</p>		<p>5875.26</p>	
<p><b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>5875.26</p>	

13020431938

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. SYLVAN R. RODRIGUEZ, III**

Mailing Address 4447 MOUNT VERNON ST

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77066

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

340.98

Transaction ID : SB17.10178

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. DAVID SAWYER**

Mailing Address 3660 RICHMOND AVE #306

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77046

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
09 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

80.37

Transaction ID : SB17.10179

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. ADT SECURITY SERVICES**

Mailing Address PO BOX 371956

City PITTSBURGH State PA Zip Code 15250

Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

174.24

Transaction ID : SB17.10188

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

595.59

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431939

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 295 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**A. AMERICAN EXPRESS**

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 05 / 2013

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
251.15

Transaction ID : SB17.10023

Category/Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**B. AMERICAN EXPRESS**

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 05 / 2013

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
87.54

Transaction ID : SB17.10025

Category/Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**C. AMERICAN EXPRESS**

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
09 / 05 / 2013

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
26.24

Transaction ID : SB17.10027

Category/Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... 364.93

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

13020431940

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. AMTRAK**

Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
07 01 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10173

**B. AT&T**

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
07 18 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

161.93

Transaction ID : SB17.10170

**C. AT&T**

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
08 19 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

161.86

Transaction ID : SB17.10171

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

408.79

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431941

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 297 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 17     18     19a     19b  
20a    20b    20c    21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

**A. AT&T**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 18 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
64.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10172

Category/ Type

**B. BB&T**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 23 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
64.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10000

Category/ Type

**C. BB&T**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 21 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
280.80

Transaction ID : SB17.10001

Category/ Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 506.66

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431942

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 298 OF 376

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. BB&T**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 23 2013

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

74.55  
Transaction ID : SB17.10002

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. BB&T**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 16 2013

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

53.00  
Transaction ID : SB17.9997

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. BB&T**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 22 2013

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

64.00  
Transaction ID : SB17.9998

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

191.55

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431943

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 299 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. BB&T**

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 21 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

128.00

Transaction ID : SB17.9999

Category/  
Type

**B. BB&T BANK CARD**

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7261.29

Transaction ID : SB17.10103

Category/  
Type

**C. AMTRAK**

Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

142.10

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3334

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/  
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

7389.29

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431944

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 300 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. AT&amp;T</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1381.06
City DALLAS	State TX	
Zip Code 75202	Purpose of Disbursement PHONE SERVICE	Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3357</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. BB&amp;T</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 35.00
City ALEXANDRIA	State VA	
Zip Code 22314	Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEES	Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3343</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. BEST BUY</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 7601 PENN AVE S		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1212.38
City RICHFIELD	State MN	
Zip Code 55423	Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3336</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431945

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 301 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. FACEBOOK</b>		Date of Disbursement 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2450.00
City PALO ALTO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICES		Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3339  [MEMO ITEM]
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. FEDEX</b>		Date of Disbursement 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 35.21
City MEMPHIS	State TN	
Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY		Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3340  [MEMO ITEM]
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. ROUND ROCK COPIER</b>		Date of Disbursement 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 249.00
City ROUND ROCK	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL		Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3347  [MEMO ITEM]
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431946

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 302 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 581.90
City DALLAS	State TX	
Zip Code 75235	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3348
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 36.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3352
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. US SENATE GIFT SHOP</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 196.00
City WASHINGTON	State DC	
Zip Code 20002	Purpose of Disbursement DONOR MEMENTOS	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3353
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431947

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 303 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. US SENATE GIFT SHOP</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING</b>		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 45.00
City <b>WASHINGTON</b>	State <b>DC</b>	
Zip Code <b>20002</b>	Purpose of Disbursement <b>DONOR MEMENTOS</b>	Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3354</b> <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. USPS</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>510 GUADALUPE ST</b>		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 12.35
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	
Zip Code <b>78701</b>	Purpose of Disbursement <b>POSTAGE</b>	Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3355</b> <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. WHITLOWS ON WILSON</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address <b>2854 WILSON BLVD</b>		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 409.23
City <b>ARLINGTON</b>	State <b>VA</b>	
Zip Code <b>22201</b>	Purpose of Disbursement <b>FOOD/BEVERAGES</b>	Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3356</b> <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431948

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 304 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. BB&amp;T BANK CARD</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 996		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  14758.59
City WILSON	State NC	
Zip Code 27894	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD PAYMENT	Transaction ID : SB17.10104
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. AMAZON.COM</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 812261		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  817.67
City SEATTLE	State WA	
Zip Code 98108	Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3359
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. AMAZON.COM</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 812261		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  70.03
City SEATTLE	State WA	
Zip Code 98108	Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3360
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	14758.59
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431949

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 305 OF 376

17     18     19a     19b  
 20a     20b     20c     21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. AMERICAN AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76155

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
 Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

622.28

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3361

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. AT&T**

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
 Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1495.44

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3363

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. BB&T**

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT- BANK FEES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
 Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

-35.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3381

[MEMO ITEM]

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431950

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A. CANTEEN VENDING**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 4000 WILSON BLVD

City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22204

Purpose of Disbursement  
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
2.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3365

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. CAPITOL HILL CLUB**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 300 FIRST ST SE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003

Purpose of Disbursement  
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
343.71

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3366

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. FEDEX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City MEMPHIS State TN Zip Code 38119

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
106.05

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3371

[MEMO ITEM]

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431951

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 307 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. FOUR SEASONS AUSTIN</b>		Date of Disbursement 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 98 SAN JACINTO BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 246.10
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL/FOOD/BEVERAGES		Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3372
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. GOOGLE</b>		Date of Disbursement 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 633.32
City MOUNTAIN VIEW	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE		Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3374
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. HARRIS TEETER</b>		Date of Disbursement 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 211.17
City ARLINGTON	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES		Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3375
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431952

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 308 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. HEB GROCERY</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 839999		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 206.47
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	
Zip Code 78283	Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3376
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. HERTZ RENT-A-CAR</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 225 BRAE BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 135.90
City PARKRIDGE	State NJ	
Zip Code 07656	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3377
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. HERTZ RENT-A-CAR</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 225 BRAE BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 22.65
City PARKRIDGE	State NJ	
Zip Code 07656	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3387
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431953

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 309 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. HOOVERS COOKING</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 2002 MANOR RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 15.03
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78722	Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3378 <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. JGC HAMPTON LLC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 1201 CONVENTION CENTER BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1730.70
City NEW ORLEANS	State LA	
Zip Code 70130	Purpose of Disbursement FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3379 <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. LODGE FRONT OFFICE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 310 S ENGLAND ST		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 519.30
City WILLIAMSBURG	State VA	
Zip Code 23185	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3382 <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431954

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 310 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MARRIOTT</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 162.81
City BETHESDA	State MD	
Zip Code 20817	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3384
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PRICELINE.COM</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 800 CONNECTICUT AVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 295.02
City NORWALK	State CT	
Zip Code 06854	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3388
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. QUILL CORPORATION</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 120.64
City LINCOLNSHIRE	State IL	
Zip Code 60069	Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3389
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431955

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 311 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. ROUND ROCK COPIER</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 355.25
City ROUND ROCK	State TX	
Zip Code 78664	Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3390
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. SHERATON HOTEL</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 1111 WESTCHESTER AVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 246.97
City WHITE PLAINS	State NY	
Zip Code 10609	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3392
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 30 2013
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3079.90
City DALLAS	State TX	
Zip Code 75235	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3393
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431956

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 312 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 8.00
City DALLAS	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3395</b>
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 206.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3358</b>
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. UNITED AIRLINES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 341.80
City HOUSTON	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL		Transaction ID : <b>SB17CCM.3399</b>
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[MEMO ITEM]
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431957

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 313 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. US AIRWAYS</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1538.70
City PHOENIX	State AZ	
Zip Code 85034	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3401
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. US SENATE GIFT SHOP</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 228.00
City WASHINGTON	State DC	
Zip Code 20002	Purpose of Disbursement DONOR MEMENTOS	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3400
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. WE THE PIZZA</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 44.76
City WASHINGTON	State DC	
Zip Code 20003	Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES	Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3402
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	[MEMO ITEM]
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431958

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 314 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. BB&T BANK CARD**

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3370.65

Transaction ID : SB17.10105

Category/  
Type

**B. AMAZON.COM**

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98108

Purpose of Disbursement  
RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

104.97

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3421

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/  
Type

**C. DELTA AIRLINES**

Mailing Address PO BOX 20706

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30320

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1135.70

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3408

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

3370.65

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431959

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 315 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. DIAMOND LIMOUSINE LTD**

Mailing Address 4110 CRAIN HIGHWAY

City WALDORF State MD Zip Code 20603

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

680.40

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3409

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. DIAMOND LIMOUSINE LTD**

Mailing Address 4110 CRAIN HIGHWAY

City WALDORF State MD Zip Code 20603

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

340.20

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3410

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. HILTON**

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DRIVE

City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22102

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

455.50

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3411

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431960

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 316 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Mailing Address 4860 W KENNEDY BLVD

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

City State Zip Code  
TAMPA FL 33609

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

59.33

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3414

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. JGC HAMPTON LLC**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Mailing Address 1201 CONVENTION CENTER BLVD

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

City State Zip Code  
NEW ORLEANS LA 70130

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT- FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

-1730.70

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3405

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. QUILL CORPORATION**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

City State Zip Code  
LINCOLNSHIRE IL 60069

Purpose of Disbursement  
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

76.09

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3415

[MEMO ITEM]

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431961

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 317 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. ROARING FORK</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 10850 STONELAKE BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 440.32 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3416 <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78759	Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. ROUND ROCK COPIER</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 419.00 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3417 <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
City ROUND ROCK	State TX	
Zip Code 78664	Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. SHELL OIL</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 2463		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 164.44 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3418 <b>[MEMO ITEM]</b>
City HOUSTON	State TX	
Zip Code 77252	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	-

13020431962

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 318 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES**

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

554.80

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3419

[MEMO ITEM]

**B. UNITED AIRLINES**

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77210

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

394.60

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3420

[MEMO ITEM]

**C. US SENATE GIFT SHOP**

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002

Purpose of Disbursement  
DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

92.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.3406

[MEMO ITEM]

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431963

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 319 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS**

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 27 / 2013

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78749

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Transaction ID : SB17.10150

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS**

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
09 / 04 / 2013

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78749

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Transaction ID : SB17.10152

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. CFB STRATEGIES**

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 15 / 2013

City State Zip Code  
HASTINGS ON HUDSON NY 10706

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4500.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.10108

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

8500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431964

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CFB STRATEGIES</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 28 / 2013
Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10111
City HASTINGS ON HUDSON	State NY	
Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 01 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 161.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10007
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 02 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10008
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	4760.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431965

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 321 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 08 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 33.63
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Zip Code 22182	Transaction ID : SB17.10009
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 15 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 13.75
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Zip Code 22182	Transaction ID : SB17.10010
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 22 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 38.25
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Zip Code 22182	Transaction ID : SB17.10011
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	85.63
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431966

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 322 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.87
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10012
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10013
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 27 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 37.75
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10014
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	166.62
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431967

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 323 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 03 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10015
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 03 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4.75
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10016
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 09 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 21.25
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10017
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	125.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431968

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 324 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 09/09/2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 33.63
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10018
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 09/16/2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 17.50
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10019
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 09/23/2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 76.68
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10020
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	127.81
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431969

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 325 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 28.38
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10021
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3710.93
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE		Transaction ID : SB17.10106
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 19 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 800.00
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE		Transaction ID : SB17.10107
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	4539.31
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431970

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 326 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 800.00
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182		Transaction ID : SB17.10109
Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE		
Candidate Name		Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 28 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 800.00
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182		Transaction ID : SB17.10110
Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE		
Candidate Name		Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. CMDI</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 19 / 2013
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 800.00
City TYSONS CORNER	State VA	
Zip Code 22182		Transaction ID : SB17.10112
Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES		
Candidate Name		Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	2400.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431971

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 327 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 01 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 365		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10004
City MCLEAN	State VA	
Zip Code 22101	Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 01 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 365		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10005
City MCLEAN	State VA	
Zip Code 22101	Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 04 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 365		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2546.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10006
City MCLEAN	State VA	
Zip Code 22101	Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING/POSTAGE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	7546.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431972

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 328 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC**

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement  
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

966.44

Transaction ID : SB17.10154

**B. ELAVON**

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City State Zip Code  
ATLANTA GA 30328

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1120.30

Transaction ID : SB17.10022

**C. ELAVON**

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City State Zip Code  
ATLANTA GA 30328

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

545.68

Transaction ID : SB17.10024

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2632.42

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431973

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 329 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. ELAVON</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 03 / 2013
Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 371.71 Transaction ID : SB17.10026
City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328	Category/Type	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Candidate Name	Transaction ID : SB17.10190
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. HARRIS MEDIA LLC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 09 / 2013
Mailing Address 611 S. CONGRESS AVE SUITE 400		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10190
City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78704	Category/Type	
Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING	Candidate Name	Transaction ID : SB17.10175
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. HILTON</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DRIVE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 295.90 Transaction ID : SB17.10175
City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22102	Category/Type	
Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Candidate Name	Transaction ID : SB17.10175
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....		25667.61
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....		

13020431974

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 330 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 31 / 2013
Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2549.71 Transaction ID : SB17.10145
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL TAXES		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2549.71 Transaction ID : SB17.10146
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL TAXES		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2549.71 Transaction ID : SB17.10147
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL TAXES		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	7649.13
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431975

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 331 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. INTUIT</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 22 / 2013
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.10164
City MOUNTAIN VIEW	State CA	
Zip Code 94043	Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. INTUIT</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 22 / 2013
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.10165
City MOUNTAIN VIEW	State CA	
Zip Code 94043	Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. INTUIT</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.10166
City MOUNTAIN VIEW	State CA	
Zip Code 94043	Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	127.77
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431976

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 332 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. J2 STRATEGIES**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 01 2013

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78745

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7500.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Transaction ID : SB17.10148

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

**B. J2 STRATEGIES**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 01 2013

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78745

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28745.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
PRINTING/POSTAGE

Transaction ID : SB17.10149

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

**C. J2 STRATEGIES**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 03 2013

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78745

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7500.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Transaction ID : SB17.10151

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

43745.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431977

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 333 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. LEXISNEXIS</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 533.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10167
City CAROL STREAM	State IL Zip Code 60132	
Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS	Candidate Name	Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President		
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. LEXISNEXIS</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 266.50 Transaction ID : SB17.10168
City CAROL STREAM	State IL Zip Code 60132	
Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS	Candidate Name	Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President		
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. LEXISNEXIS</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 266.50 Transaction ID : SB17.10169
City CAROL STREAM	State IL Zip Code 60132	
Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS	Candidate Name	Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President		
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	1066.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431978

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 334 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. LOCKE LORD LLP</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 15 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 301170		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6005.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10130
City DALLAS	State TX	
Zip Code 75303	Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2669.43 Transaction ID : SB17.10191
City LEESBURG	State VA	
Zip Code 20176	Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1219.20 Transaction ID : SB17.10192
City LEESBURG	State VA	
Zip Code 20176	Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	9893.63
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431979

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 335 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
20a	20b	20c	21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PATTON BOGGS LLP**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 01 2013

Mailing Address PO BOX 204352

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75320

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4585.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
LEGAL CONSULTING

Transaction ID : SB17.10128

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. PATTON BOGGS LLP**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 05 2013

Mailing Address PO BOX 204352

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75320

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

980.00

Purpose of Disbursement  
LEGAL CONSULTING

Transaction ID : SB17.10129

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. PAYCHEX**

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 31 2013

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code  
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

109.80

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.10142

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

5674.80

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431980

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 336 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PAYCHEX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 98.07 Transaction ID : SB17.10143
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PAYCHEX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 98.07 Transaction ID : SB17.10144
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y 07 / 01 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1024.32 Transaction ID : SB17.10028
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	1220.46
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431981

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 337 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 02 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1962.93 Transaction ID : SB17.10029
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 03 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2683.49 Transaction ID : SB17.10030
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 185.64 Transaction ID : SB17.10031
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	4832.06
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431982

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 338 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 08 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 205.80 Transaction ID : SB17.10032
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 09 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 234.20 Transaction ID : SB17.10033
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 124.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10034
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	564.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431983

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 339 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 07/11/2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 120.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10035
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 07/12/2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10036
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 07/15/2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 164.40
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10037
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	313.40
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431984

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 340 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 16 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 7.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : <b>SB17.10038</b>
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 11.20
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : <b>SB17.10039</b>
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 18 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4.80
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : <b>SB17.10040</b>
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	23.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431985

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 341 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 18 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

58.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10041

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 19 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.80

Transaction ID : SB17.10042

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 19 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10043

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

107.80

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431986

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
 17     18     19a     19b  
 20a    20b    20c    21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A. PIRYX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
22.80

Transaction ID : SB17.10044

**B. PIRYX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 23 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10045

**C. PIRYX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 24 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
12.60

Transaction ID : SB17.10046

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 37.40

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431987

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 343 OF 376  
(check only one)  
 17     18     19a     19b  
 20a     20b     20c     21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A. PIRYX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 24 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10047

Category/ Type

**B. PIRYX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 25 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
7.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10048

Category/ Type

**C. PIRYX**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
5.60

Transaction ID : SB17.10049

Category/ Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 41.60

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431988

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 344 OF 376

17     18     19a     19b  
20a    20b    20c    21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10050

Category/ Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
46.60

Transaction ID : SB17.10051

Category/ Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement  
MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
17.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10052

Category/ Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 92.60

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431989

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 345 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
20a	20b	20c	21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 26.20

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
14.80  
Transaction ID : SB17.10053

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 / 01 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
8.60  
Transaction ID : SB17.10054

Date of Disbursement  
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  
2.80  
Transaction ID : SB17.10055

13020431990

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 346 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 05 / 2013	
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 96.60	
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	Zip Code 94105	Transaction ID : SB17.10056
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name		Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	State: District:	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 06 / 2013	
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 234.60	
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	Zip Code 94105	Transaction ID : SB17.10057
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name		Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	State: District:	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 07 / 2013	
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 184.12	
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	Zip Code 94105	Transaction ID : SB17.10058
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name		Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	State: District:	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....		515.32	
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....		.	

13020431991

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 347 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 07 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10059
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 08 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 76.80 Transaction ID : SB17.10060
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 09 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 94.80 Transaction ID : SB17.10061
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....	200.60
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

13020431992

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 348 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 12 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

757.80

Transaction ID : SB17.10062

Category/  
Type

**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 13 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

902.66

Transaction ID : SB17.10063

Category/  
Type

**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
08 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1653.84

Transaction ID : SB17.10064

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

3314.30

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431993

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
20a	20b	20c	21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 15 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  248.08
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10065
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 15 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  29.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10066
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 16 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  79.60
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10067
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	356.68
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431994

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 350 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 19 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 66.20
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105		Transaction ID : SB17.10068
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		
Candidate Name		Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 62.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105		Transaction ID : SB17.10069
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		
Candidate Name		Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105		Transaction ID : SB17.10070
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		
Candidate Name		Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	157.20
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431995

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 351 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 21 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10071

Category/  
Type

**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 21 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

33.88

Transaction ID : SB17.10072

Category/  
Type

**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 22 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.60

Transaction ID : SB17.10073

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

85.48

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020431996

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 352 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 5.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10074
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 26 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 25.40 Transaction ID : SB17.10075
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 27 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 29.20 Transaction ID : SB17.10076
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	\$ 59.60
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	\$ .00

13020431997

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 353 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 27 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 58.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10077
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____ District: _____		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 28 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 34.04
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10078
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____ District: _____		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 62.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Transaction ID : SB17.10079
Candidate Name	Category/ Type	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____ District: _____		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	154.04
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431998

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 354 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 30 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 16.60 Transaction ID : SB17.10080
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 03 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10081
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 04 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 21.60 Transaction ID : SB17.10082
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	58.20
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020431999

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 355 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 36.40
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10083
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 06 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5.20
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10084
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 09 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10085
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	45.60
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432000

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 356 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 09/10/2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10086
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 09/10/2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 27.80 Transaction ID : SB17.10087
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 09/11/2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10088
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	85.80
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432001

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 357 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 11 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  472.55 Transaction ID : SB17.10089
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 12 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  96.20 Transaction ID : SB17.10090
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 13 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  80.08 Transaction ID : SB17.10091
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	648.83
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432002

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 358 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 16 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

30.80

Transaction ID : SB17.10092

**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 17 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.40

Transaction ID : SB17.10093

**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 18 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

19.80

Transaction ID : SB17.10094

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

65.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020432003

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 359 OF 376		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 19 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 12.20
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10095
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 20 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10096
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 23 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 8.00
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Transaction ID : SB17.10097
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Category/ Type
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	23.20
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432004

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 360 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 24 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5.60 Transaction ID : SB17.10098
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 25 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 11.80 Transaction ID : SB17.10099
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. PIRYX</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 26 / 2013
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 69.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10100
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	
Zip Code 94105	Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	86.40
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432005

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 361 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09/27/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.40

Transaction ID : SB17.10101

Category/  
Type

**B. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
09/30/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15.40

Transaction ID : SB17.10102

Category/  
Type

**C. QUILL CORPORATION**

Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD

City LINCOLNSHIRE State IL Zip Code 60069

Purpose of Disbursement  
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
07/10/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

71.48

Transaction ID : SB17.10133

Category/  
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

126.28

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020432006

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 362 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. QUILL CORPORATION</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y 07 / 12 / 2013
Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10.81 Transaction ID : SB17.10134
City LINCOLNSHIRE	State IL	
Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES	Zip Code 60069	Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y 07 / 11 / 2013
Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3114.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10124
City WASHINGTON	State DC	
Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES	Zip Code 20510	Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y - Y Y 07 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10125
City WASHINGTON	State DC	
Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES	Zip Code 20510	Category/ Type
Candidate Name		
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
State: _____	District: _____	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	3149.81
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432007

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 363 OF 376

17     18     19a     19b  
 20a     20b     20c     21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES**

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement  
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
08 16 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

73.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10126

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES**

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement  
VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
07 17 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

-25.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10189

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. RIVER OAKS COUNTRY CLUB**

Mailing Address 1600 RIVER OAKS BLVD

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77019

Purpose of Disbursement  
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY  
07 18 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

411.79

Transaction ID : SB17.10117

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

459.79

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020432008

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 364 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. ROARING FORK**

Mailing Address 10850 STONELAKE BLVD

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78759

Purpose of Disbursement  
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 10 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

21.32

Transaction ID : SB17.10122

Category/  
Type

**B. SENATE GIFT SHOP**

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING

City State Zip Code  
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement  
DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 10 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

45.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10113

Category/  
Type

**C. SYLVESTER MANAGEMENT LLC**

Mailing Address 4935 AVIE LN

City State Zip Code  
BEAUMONT TX 77708

Purpose of Disbursement  
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 26 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

575.00

Transaction ID : SB17.10161

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

641.32

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020432009

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 365 OF 376			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. TFRW 2013 CONVENTION PAC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address 515 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY STE 133		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1020.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10157
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78746	Purpose of Disbursement REGISTRATION FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. TFRW 2013 CONVENTION PAC</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address 515 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY STE 133		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3750.00 Transaction ID : SB17.10158
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78746	Purpose of Disbursement REGISTRATION FEE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3974.14 Transaction ID : SB17.10156
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78714	Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING/POSTAGE	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	8744.14
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432010

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 366 OF 376
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. TIME WARNER CABLE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 01 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 60074		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  590.76 Transaction ID : SB17.10184
City CITY OF INDUSTRY	State CA Zip Code 91716	
Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES	Candidate Name	Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President		
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. TIME WARNER CABLE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 05 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 60074		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  590.94 Transaction ID : SB17.10185
City CITY OF INDUSTRY	State CA Zip Code 91716	
Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES	Candidate Name	Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President		
State: District:		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. TIME WARNER CABLE</b>		Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 28 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 60074		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period  590.94 Transaction ID : SB17.10187
City CITY OF INDUSTRY	State CA Zip Code 91716	
Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES	Candidate Name	Category/ Type
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President		
State: District:		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	1772.64
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432011

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 367 OF 376	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. US AIRWAYS</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 08 / 2013
Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 841.80 Transaction ID : SB17.10174
City PHOENIX	State AZ	
Zip Code 85034	Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. VAUGHN BUILDING</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 01 / 2013
Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4675.23 Transaction ID : SB17.10132
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78701	Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE RENT	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. VAUGHN BUILDING</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 17 / 2013
Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2691.59 Transaction ID : SB17.10160
City AUSTIN	State TX	
Zip Code 78701	Purpose of Disbursement RENT	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	8208.62
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020432012

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 368 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. VAUGHN BUILDING**

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 05 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2388.49

Transaction ID : SB17.10162

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. VAUGHN BUILDING**

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 04 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1625.08

Transaction ID : SB17.10163

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  
 Senate  
 President

Disbursement For:  Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 17 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.10114

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

4089.35

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020432013

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 369 OF 376

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 13 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.10115

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
09 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.10116

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C.**

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For:  Primary  General  Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

151.56

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

245277.48

13020432014

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 370 OF 376

<input type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. THOMAS S CUSHMAN**

Mailing Address 120 DANIEL ST

City BECKLEY State WV Zip Code 25801

Purpose of Disbursement  
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For: 2012  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 / 08 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4200.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.558

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. CRAIG LIGHTLY**

Mailing Address 1196 HOLMES COURT

City LIVERMORE State CA Zip Code 94550

Purpose of Disbursement  
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

100.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.560

Category/  
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. NANCY MAFFUCCI**

Mailing Address 54 MUIRFIELD RD

City ROCKVILLE CENTRE State NY Zip Code 11570

Purpose of Disbursement  
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought:  House  Senate  President  
Disbursement For: 2018  
 Primary  General  
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
08 / 08 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.559

Category/  
Type

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

4325.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020432015

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	PAGE 371 OF 376
	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. RICHARD TUMINELLO</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 24 / 2013
Mailing Address PO BOX 571		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.00 Transaction ID : SB20A.555
City EAGER	State AZ	
Zip Code 85925	Purpose of Disbursement CONTRIBUTION REFUND	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. DAVID WALLACE</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 08 / 2013
Mailing Address 11800 HARMONY CHURCH RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB20A.557
City WEST FRANKFORT	State IL	
Zip Code 62896	Purpose of Disbursement CONTRIBUTION REFUND	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. REBECCA WALLACE</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 08 / 2013
Mailing Address 11800 HARMONY CHURCH RD		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB20A.556
City WEST FRANKFORT	State IL	
Zip Code 62896	Purpose of Disbursement CONTRIBUTION REFUND	Category/ Type
Candidate Name	Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	
Disbursement For: 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	State: District:	

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Disbursements This Page (optional).....	5025.00
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only).....	9350.00

13020432016

**SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)**

**LOANS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a  
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Transaction ID : **SC.1**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

**RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ**

Primary

General

Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

Cumulative Payment To Date

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

70000.00

70000.00

0.00

**TERMS**

Date Incurred

Date Due

Interest Rate

Secured:

03

31

2011

12

31

2012

0.00

% (apr)

Yes

No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

**SUBTOTALS** This Period This Page (optional)..... ▶ 0.00

**TOTALS** This Period (last page in this line only)..... ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

13020432017

**SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)**  
**LOANS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a  
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Transaction ID : **SC.4**

**LOAN SOURCE** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ**

Election: 2012

Primary  
 General  
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address  
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
250000.00	250000.00	0.00

TERMS	Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
	07 <sup>M</sup> / 23 <sup>D</sup> / 2012 <sup>Y</sup>	12 <sup>M</sup> / 31 <sup>D</sup> / 2012 <sup>Y</sup>	0.00 % (apr)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

**SUBTOTALS** This Period This Page (optional) ..... ▶ 0.00

**TOTALS** This Period (last page in this line only) ..... ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

13020432018

**SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)**

**LOANS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a  
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.5**

**LOAN SOURCE** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ**

Election: 2012  
 Primary  
 General  
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address  
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

**CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS**

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
150000.00	150000.00	0.00

**TERMS**

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
08 / 07 / 2012	12 / 31 / 2012	0.00 % (apr)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

**SUBTOTALS** This Period This Page (optional)..... ▶ 0.00

**TOTALS** This Period (last page in this line only)..... ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

13020432019

**SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)**

**LOANS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 375 OF 376

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  13a  13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.3**

**LOAN SOURCE** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) **RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ** [PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012  
 Primary  
 General  
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address  
 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code  
 AUSTIN TX 78701

**CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS**

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
400000.00	400000.00	0.00

**TERMS**

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
05 <sup>M</sup> / 18 <sup>D</sup> / 2012	12 <sup>M</sup> / 31 <sup>D</sup> / 2013	0.00 % (apr)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)	Name of Employer
Mailing Address	Occupation
City State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

**SUBTOTALS** This Period This Page (optional)..... 0.00

**TOTALS** This Period (last page in this line only).....

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

13020432020

**SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)**  
**LOANS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 376 OF 376

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  13a  13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.2**

**LOAN SOURCE** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ**

Election: 2012  
 Primary  
 General  
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address  
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701 **CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS**

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
560000.00	15000.00	545000.00

**TERMS**

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
05 <sup>M</sup> / 22 <sup>D</sup> / 2012 <sup>Y</sup>	12 <sup>M</sup> / 31 <sup>D</sup> / 2012 <sup>Y</sup>	0.00 % (apr)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Name of Employer
Mailing Address		Occupation
City	State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Name of Employer
Mailing Address		Occupation
City	State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Name of Employer
Mailing Address		Occupation
City	State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:
4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Name of Employer
Mailing Address		Occupation
City	State ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

<b>SUBTOTALS</b> This Period This Page (optional)..... ▶	545000.00
<b>TOTALS</b> This Period (last page in this line only) ..... ▶	545000.00
Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.	

13020432021

NANCY ERICKSON  
SECRETARY

DANA K. MCCALLUM  
SUPERINTENDENT  
HARY SENATE OFFICE BUILDING  
SUITE 232  
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-7116  
PHONE: (202) 224-0322

United States Senate  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED 10-15-13  
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL

USPS EXPRESS MAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

	SHIPPING DATE	
FEDERAL EXPRESS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
UPS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
DHL	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
AIRBORNE EXPRESS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>

NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt

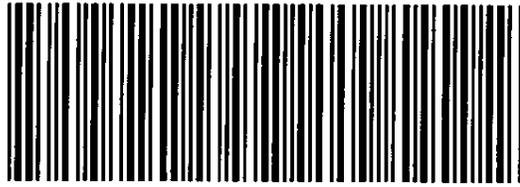
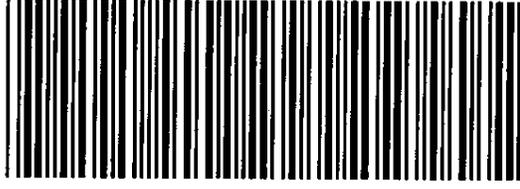
POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE  NO POSTMARK

FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt or Postmark

PREPARER DH DATE PREPARED 10-15-13

13020432022



13020432023